

515 F1
896-97

ISSUED ANNUALLY, MAY 1ST.

. . The . .

Baldwin University

Catalogue.



1896-97⁹

FALL TERM BEGINS SEPT. 15, 1897.
WINTER TERM BEGINS JANUARY 5, 1898.
SPRING TERM BEGINS MARCH 31, 1898.

Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

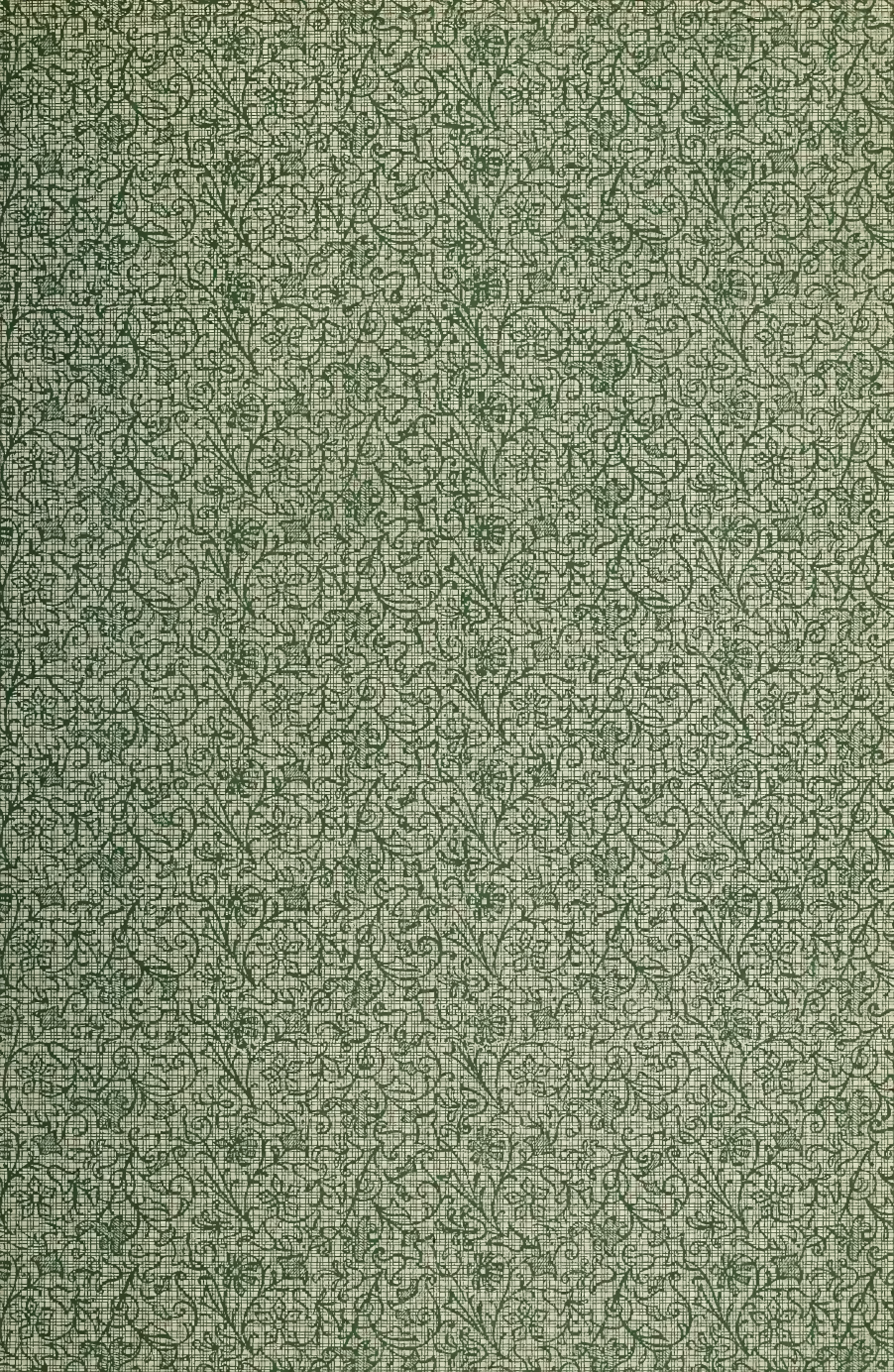
VOLUME.


C

B19H

1896-99

Accession No.



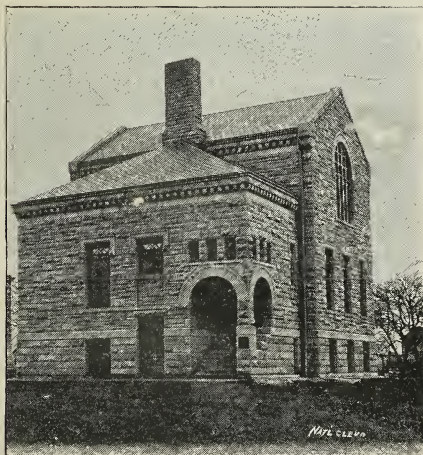


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

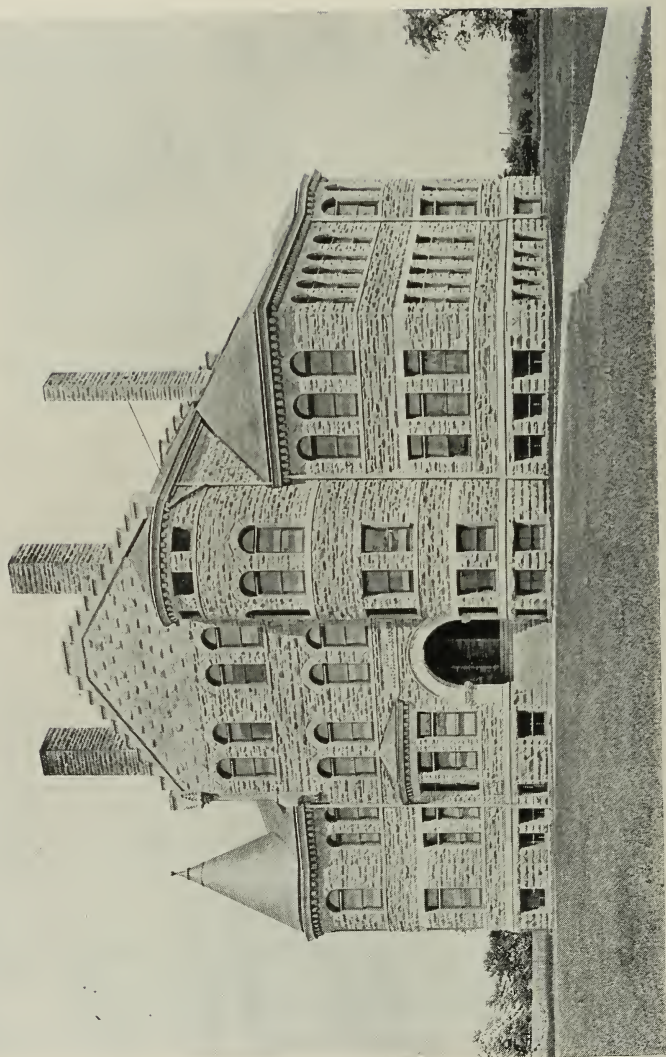
<http://archive.org/details/catalogue18961899bald>



LADIES' HALL.



LIBRARY.



NEW RECITATION HALL.

THE
BALDWIN UNIVERSITY
CATALOGUE.

BEREA, OHIO.

1896-97.

FORTY-FIRST YEAR.



BEREA:
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY,
1897.

Press of WINN & JUDSON, Cleveland.

CALENDAR.

1897-8.

1897.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

11 June	Friday, 1:30 P. M.	Examinations begin.
11 June	Friday, 7:30 P. M.	Oratorical Contest.
13 June	Sunday, 10 A. M.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
13 June	Sunday, 7 P. M.	Missionary Sermon, Rev. G. W. Smith.
14 June	Monday, 7 P. M.	Literary Societies' Annual Address.
15 June	Tuesday, 7 P. M.	Annual Concert.
15 June	Tuesday, 2 P. M.	Trustees' Meeting.
16 June	Wednesday, 3 P. M.	Alumni Meeting.
16 June	Wednesday, 6:30 P. M.	Senior Class-Day Exercises.
16 June	Wednesday, 8 P. M.	Alumni Reception.
17 June	Thursday, 9 A. M.	COMMENCEMENT. Address, Rev. E. E. Hoss, D. D.; Pre- sentation of Diplomas.
17 June	Thursday, 3 P. M.	White Rose Exercises.

SUMMER VACATION.

23 June	Tuesday, 9 A. M.	Summer Term Begins.
14 August	Friday	Summer Terms Ends.
15 September	Wednesday, 9 A. M.	Fall Term Begins.
13 October	Wednesday	FOUNDER'S DAY.
25 November	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day.
22 December	Wednesday, 10 A. M.	Fall Term Ends.

1898.

HOLIDAY VACATION.

5 January	Wednesday, 9 A. M.	Winter Term Begins.
30 March	Wednesday, 10:30 A. M.	Winter Term Ends.
31 March	Thursday, 9 A. M.	Spring Term Begins.
16 June	Thursday	COMMENCEMENT.

CHARTER.

An Act to Incorporate the Baldwin Institute, of Middleburg, Cuyahoga County.

WHEREAS, Mr. John Baldwin, of Middleburg, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, has made a generous donation to the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, for the cause of education, consisting of land, and a suitable building thereon, for a seminary of learning ; and whereas, said conference having accepted the said donation, and intend establishing there an institution for the promotion of general education; therefore,

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That, Thomas Thompson, William Runnells, Wesley J. Wells, William C. Peirce, Wesley Brock, Lorenzo Warner, Holden Dwight, John Baldwin, Alfred Holbrook, Lonson Brown, Horace F. Adams, Ancil J. Pope, and Isaac Ward, and their successors, be, and they are hereby created a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession, by the name and style of the Trustees of the Baldwin Institute ; that, by their corporate name aforesaid, they may contract and be contracted with, sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court of competent jurisdiction, in any manner of action whatsoever, may have a common seal, may change or renew the same at pleasure, and shall hold their offices until their successors are appointed.

SEC. 2. That the successors of the above named trustees shall be appointed by the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or by such conference of said church as may hereafter include said institution within its bounds.

SEC. 3. That said trustees and successors shall be capable of receiving, acquiring, and holding by gift, grant, purchase or otherwise, any real estate, real, personal or mixed, to the amount of three thousand dollars, of annual income, may sell, dispose of and convey the same, provided such property be not diverted from the express will of the donor.

SEC. 4. The said trustees shall have the power to establish an institution of learning, with a male and female department; elect all members of the faculty thereof, except the president or principal, who shall be appointed by the aforesaid conference; prescribe the course of study; make all rules, regulations and by-laws which they may deem expedient for the government of the said institution; and transact all business of said corporation; provided, the same be not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State or of the United States.

SEC. 5. A majority of the board of trustees, at any regularly called meeting, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SEC. 6. The trustees shall have power to elect from their own number, a president, secretary and treasurer, who shall perform the duties severally pertaining to their offices.

SEC. 7. That any future legislature may alter or amend this act, provided that the title of any property acquired or conveyed under its provisions, shall not be affected thereby, nor diverted from the literary, scientific and benevolent purposes originally designed.

ELIAS F. DRAKE,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

SEABURY FORD,
Speaker of the Senate.

December 20, 1845.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OHIO. }
Office of the Secretary of State. }

I, Samuel M. Taylor, Secretary of State of the State of Ohio, do hereby certify that the foregoing is an exemplified copy, carefully compared by me with the original rolls now on file in this office, and in my official custody as Secretary of State, as required by the laws of the State of Ohio, of an Act passed by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, on the 20th day of December, A. D. 1845.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed my Official Seal, at Columbus, this 27th day of December, A. D. 1894.

SAMUEL M. TAYLOR,
Secretary of State.

BEREA, OHIO, February 3, 1856.

A change being desired in the name of BALDWIN INSTITUTE in this place, the following advertisement was duly published in the *Cleveland Herald*:

“BALDWIN’S INSTITUTE.”

Notice is hereby given that there will be a meeting of the Trustees of Baldwin Institute held in the recitation room, in the building known as “South Hall” belonging to said Institute in the town of Berea, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, on Tuesday, the 11th day of March next at 10 o’clock A. M., for the purpose of changing the name of Baldwin Institute to Baldwin University, under the authority granted by the amendatory act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, passed April 29, 1854.

W. B. DISBRO,	} Trustees of Baldwin University.
L. PRENTICE,	
N. K. HARD,	
F. HULET,	
HENRY BEVANS,	
HORACE BENTON,	
T. J. POPE,	
I. WHEELER,	

BEREA, OHIO, February 5, 1856.

The following is a copy of the affidavit asserting the publication of the above advertisement :

THE STATE OF OHIO, } ss.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY,

I, Charles L. Fitch, Bookkeeper of the *Cleveland Herald*, a newspaper published in Cleveland, County and State aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the annexed advertisement was published in said paper on the 13th day of February, 1856, and continued once a week for six consecutive weeks.

CHARLES L. FITCH.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of March, A. D. 1856.

HENRY N. JOHNSON,
Notary Public.

[SEAL]

Pursuant to the advertisement, the Board of Trustees of Baldwin Institute met at time and place advertised. The following is an extract from the Records of that meeting :

"On motion, Resolved, That the name of this Institution be changed from Baldwin Institute to Baldwin University."

The following members of the Board of Trustees voted in favor of the resolution, viz: Messrs. Breckenridge, Hulet, Bevans, Benton, Storer, Pope, Disbro, Prentice, Wallace and Wheeler; no trustee voting in the negative.

L. PRENTICE, Pres., }
I. WHEELER, Sec'y, } Board of Trustees.

BEREA, OHIO, February 4, 1858.

The foregoing is a true instrument.

L. PRENTICE, Pres., }
W. B. DISBRO, Sec'y, } Board of Trustees
of B. U.

Received December 29, 1858.

Recorded January 6, 1859.

JOHN PACKARD, Recorder.

At a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Baldwin University, held in the Laboratory room in the South Hall of the Baldwin University, in the town of Berea, on the 20th of October, A. D. 1858:

On motion of Wm. C. Peirce, it was—

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Baldwin University comply with and adopt the provisions of the Act, supplemental to the Act entitled, an Act to enable the trustees of colleges, academies, universities, and other institutions for the purpose of promoting education to become bodies corporate passed April 9, 1852, supplements, which motion was carried. Ayes—G. W. Breckenridge, T. J. Pope, Horace Benton, Liberty Prentice, James Wallace, M. K. Hard, Jacob Rothweiler, W. B. Disbro, I. Wheeler and Wm. C. Peirce; none voting in the negative.

Whereupon, The following statement was made out and signed by each trustee present, to wit; G. W. Breckenridge, T. J. Pope, Horace Benton, Liberty Prentice, James Wallace, W. K. Hard, Jacob Rothweiler, W. B. Disbro, John Wheeler and Wm. Peirce. The same being a statement specifying the amount of such additional property which it is

sought to hold over and above the amount limited in the Act incorporating said Baldwin University and the purposes to which the same is to be devoted, to wit : For endowment purposes. To wit :

Scholarship and donations in property, real, personal or mixed ..	\$200,000
For German Endowment Purposes	40,000
For Library Purposes.....	10,000
For Laboratory Purposes.....	5,000
For Building Purposes.....	75,000

GEO. W. BRECKENRIDGE, T. J. POPE, HORACE BENTON, LIBERTY PRENTICE, JAMES WALLACE, M. K. HARD, JAMES ROTHWEILER, W. B. DISBRO, JOHN WHEELER, WM. C. PEIRCE,	}	Trustees.
---	---	-----------

All of which, on motion of W. B. Disbro, was unanimously adopted and approved.

JOHN WHEELER,
Pres. Board of Trustees of Baldwin University.

W. B. DISBRO,
Secretary.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly copied from the records of the proceedings of the Trustees of the Baldwin University, and that said record is a true and faithful record of the proceedings of said Trustees.

W. B. DISBRO,
Secretary of Baldwin University.

BEREA, OHIO, December 29, 1858.

Received December 29, 1858.

Recorded January 6, 1859.

JOHN PACKARD,
Recorder.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS.

The foundation of nearly all of our Christian colleges has been laid by the benevolence of Christian people. There is perhaps no better way to promote the welfare of the Church, the State, and the individual, than by means of the schools and colleges which give sound training under distinctly Christian influences.

The rapid growth of Baldwin University within the past few years calls for increased liberality, especially from the churches and the conference which control and guide its affairs.

For the convenience of those who wish to make a devise or bequest of their property to Baldwin University, we append herewith a proper form :

IN THE NAME OF THE BENEVOLENT FATHER OF ALL.

I, A.....B....., of....., do make and publish this, my last will and testament, as follows :

Item First—I give and devise, etc.

Item Second—I give and devise to “THE TRUSTEES OF BALDWIN UNIVERSITY,” and its successors and assigns forever the following lands and tenements (description), in..... county, in the State of.....

Item Third—I give and bequeath to “THE TRUSTEES OF BALDWIN UNIVERSITY” the sum of.....dollars, to be paid by my executor out of my estate within.....months after my decease.

In testimony whereof, I hereto subscribe my name and affix my seal, thisday of....., A. D.....

{ Seal. }

A..... B.....

Signed and acknowledged by the above named A.....
B.....testator, as his last will and testament, in our pres-
ence; and signed by us in his presence, and at his request, as
subscribing witnesses to the foregoing last will and testament
at the date last aforesaid C..... D.....
E..... F.....

LIFE ANNUITY.

The University desires to call especial attention to its Annuity Plan, which is a very desirable investment for those who wish to enjoy an income from their property during life, and to perpetuate their Christian influence and teaching after their death.

The University will receive money, stocks, bonds and other personal property, also productive real estate, and pay to the grantor or donor during life a reasonable annuity. Said annuity is paid in semi-annual installments, and is free from all taxes.

Fuller information can be obtained at any time by writing to the President of the University.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS.

We have a new campus with an area of about twenty acres, entirely removed from sight and sound of the quarries, in the center of the growing section of the village, and within ten minutes' walk of the railway station. The electric street railway between Berea and Cleveland passes in front of the campus. German Wallace College is only a few steps distant.

RECITATION HALL.

This building has attracted attention on account of its architectural beauty and adaptation to its purpose. It is constructed of Berea stone and has three stories above the basement. The wood work is of red oak, Georgia pine and cherry, all finely finished. The halls and stairways are conspicuous for their good taste. The building has seats in its nine classrooms for 400 students, and 230 seats in the Assembly room. The class-room seats are tablet chairs of the best and most comfortable style. The Assembly room seats are opera chairs finished in light mahogany.

THE PHILURA GOULD BALDWIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This beautiful memorial building is a gift to the University by Mr. and Mrs. John Baldwin, Jr., in memory of their beloved daughter, Philura Gould Baldwin, who fell asleep March 6, 1892.

Miss Baldwin was not only a graduate of the University, but was the first librarian under its present organization, and by her intelligent and self-sacrificing labor, the library was brought to its present state of efficiency and value.

The plan for the building is worthy every way of its name and purpose. It has the chief merits of the best modern library buildings. Like the Recitation Hall, this building is constructed entirely of Berea stone. The basement story is arranged for the storage, packing and unpacking of books. The first floor is the library room proper, and has a capacity of from 30,000 to 50,000 volumes. Here will be found not only current periodicals and papers, but books of reference and other books that may be of use to students making special preparation in any department of study. The dimensions are about 41 by 66 feet. The interior finish is similar to that of the Recitation Hall. The rooms are abundantly lighted and tastefully finished.

LADIES' HALL.

Ladies' Hall is a fine edifice of Berea stone, with very pleasant and comfortable rooms. It is heated by steam. The basement story is occupied by the college dining hall.

Ladies' Hall offers a refined and comfortable home for the young women students of the University. The Preceptress gives her time to supervision, and the young women, whether in sickness or in health, receive thoughtful and sympathetic care.

ATHLETIC FIELD.

Ample grounds have been set apart on the new campus for base ball field, foot-ball field and tennis courts.

Founder of the University,
THE HON. JOHN BALDWIN.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Ex-officio, M. F. Warner..... Berea.

First Class—Term Expires 1897.

THE REV. JOHN MITCHELL..... Cleveland.
 T. C. MATTISON..... Berea.
 JOHN BALDWIN, JR..... Baldwin, La.
 A. J. HOWEY..... Berea.
 A. H. POMEROY..... Berea.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

THE REV. E. O. BUXTON..... Cincinnati.
 E. HITCHENS..... Cleveland.

Second Class—Term Expires 1898.

THE REV. F. S. HOYT..... Sandusky.
 F. M. STEARNS..... Cleveland.
 THE REV. P. B. STROUP..... Ashland.
 M. A. SPRAGUE..... Berea.
 J. W. HOUGHTON..... Wellington.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

MRS. JOHN BALDWIN, JR..... Baldwin, La.
 REV. G. A. REEDER..... Elyria.

Third Class—Term Expires 1899.

THE REV. W. C. DAWSON..... Tiffin.
 THE REV. A. C. BARNES..... Mt. Victory.
 E. C. GRISWOLD..... Elyria.
 C. C. BRIGHTMAN..... Berea.
 L. L. DOUD..... Norwalk.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

S. R. GILL..... Lakeside.
 HANNAH A. FOSTER..... Berea.

Officers of the Board.

THE REV. F. S. HOYT..... *President.*
 THE REV. JOHN MITCHELL..... *Secretary.*
 MILTON A. SPRAGUE..... *Treasurer.*

COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

T. C. Mattison, M. A. Sprague, C. C. Brightman, A. H. Pomeroy,
 A. J. Howey, John Baldwin, Mrs. John Baldwin, F. S. Hoyt, John
 Mitchell, M. F. Warner.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

A. H. Pomeroy, M. A. Sprague, A. J. Howey, T. C. Mattison, John Baldwin, Mrs. John Baldwin, P. B. Stroup, A. C. Barnes, E. O. Buxton.

FINANCE AND INVENTORY—AND WAYS AND MEANS.

F. M. Stearns, M. A. Sprague, T. C. Mattison, C. C. Brightman, A. H. Pomeroy, John Baldwin, L. L. Doud, E. C. Griswold, John Mitchell, E. Hitchens, B. R. Dudrow, M. F. Warner.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

E. C. Griswold, L. L. Doud, S. R. Gill.

PROFESSORSHIPS, INSTRUCTION, DEGREES AND HONORS.

W. C. Dawson, J. W. Houghton, F. S. Hoyt, John Mitchell, M. A. Sprague, L. L. Doud.

LIBRARY.

John Mitchell, John Baldwin, Mrs. John Baldwin, E. C. Griswold, P. B. Stroup, F. S. Hoyt, E. Hitchens, G. A. Reeder, B. R. Dudrow.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PROF. D. C. MILLER, D. SC., *President* Cleveland, O.
MR. J. S. SIMPSON, PH. B., *1st Vice-President* Berea, O.
MRS. LURA WHITE, A. B., *2d Vice-President* Berea, O.
MR. ARTHUR H. PERRY, A. B., *Sec'y & Treasurer*. Berea, O.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

Appointed by the North Ohio Conference.

REV. M. J. KEYES. Bellevue, O.
REV. W. C. ENDLY. Mt. Vernon, O.
REV. G. M. KNAPP. Greenwich, O.
REV. S. J. McCONNELL. Plymouth, O.

Appointed by the East Ohio Conference.

REV. D. H. MULLER, D. D. Cleveland, O.
REV. H. W. KELLOGG, D. D. Scio, O.
REV. R. B. POPE, D. D. Steubenville, O.
REV. C. M. HOLLET. Chardon, O.

Invited from the Central Ohio Conference.

REV. C. W. TANEYHILL. Toledo, O.
REV. J. H. BETHARDS. Lima, O.
REV. ANDREW J. FISH, D. D. Toledo, O.

Appointed by the Alumni Association.

CARL B. JAMES, B. SC. Cleveland, O.
REV. D. W. SHAW. Cleveland, O.
MISS CORA E. WYATT. Cleveland, O.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

MILLARD FILLMORE WARNER, *President*, Front St.
Professor of Philosophy.

1871, A. B., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1874, A. M., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1873, B. D., Drew Theological Seminary; 1877, M. D., University of the City of New York; 1896, D. D., Baldwin University.

WILLIAM C. PEIRCE, S. T. D., Elm St.
Emeritus Professor of Natural Science, and Lecturer on Evidences of Christianity.

CARL RIEMENSCHNEIDER, North Seminary St.
Professor of Greek.
 Ph. D., Tübingen University, Germany.

VICTOR WILKER, Beach St.
Professor of Modern Languages.
 A. B., German Wallace College; A. M., German Wallace College.

ARCHIE M. MATTISON, Beach St.
Professor of Latin.
 1875, A. B., Baldwin University; 1878, A. M., Baldwin University.

JAMES HERVEY SMITH, North Seminary St.
Professor of Natural Sciences.
 1887, A. B., Oberlin College; 1892, A. M., Baldwin University; 1 Year Post-graduate student, Johns Hopkins University; 1 Year Post-graduate student, University of Michigan; 1 Quarter Post-graduate student, Chicago University.

ALBERT HALLEN, Front St.
Professor of Mathematics.

1889, A. B., Boston University; 1889, S. T. B., School of Theology, Boston University; Graduate of Institute of Technology, Gottenburg, Sweden; 1889-91, Graduate student in Berlin University, Germany; 1892, Ph. D., Boston University.

GEORGE F. COLLIER, Bagley Road.
Professor of English Language and Literature.
 1892, B. Sc., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1894, A. B., Harvard University; 1895, A. M., Harvard University.

- FRANCIS S. HOYT, Front St.
Professor of Biblical and Systematic Theology.
 1844, A. B., Wesleyan University; 1847, A. M., Wesleyan University; 1869, D. D., Baldwin University.
- MRS. SARAH WALKER EDDY, Ladies' Hall, Elm St.
Preceptress and Professor of History,
 1883, A. B., Baldwin University; 1886, A. M., Baldwin University; 1883-7, in India Mission; 1889, Matron Mission Home, Salt Lake City; 1890, Instructor in Mission Home; 1891, Instructor in Territorial Agricultural College of Utah; 1894, Professor of History in College of Utah; 1895, Preceptress and Professor of History in Baldwin University.
- ANNA E. RHODES, Clyde, O.
Professor of Greek.
 1893, A. B., Baldwin University; 1893, Instructor in Greek, Baldwin University; 1895, Professor of Greek in same, Graduate student in Bryn Mawr; 1896, Graduate student in Chicago University.
- KATE I. BRAWN, Front St.
Professor of English.
 1893, B. L., Baldwin University; 1893, Instructor in Baldwin University; 1895, Professor in Baldwin University.
- WATSON I. TAYLOR, Bridge St.
Instructor in Mathematics and Physics and Principal of Commercial Department.
 1893, Ph. B., Baldwin University; 1893, Instructor in Baldwin University.
- FRANK L. CLARK, North Seminary.
Instructor in Greek and Latin.
 1890, Graduate Brockport Normal School of New York; 1894, A. B., Amherst College; 1895, Instructor in Greek in Baldwin University.
- WILLIAM C. HOWELL, Cleveland.
Instructor in Vocal Music.
 1890, Cleveland School of Music; 1890, Baldwin University, Instructor in Vocal Music.
- PAUL STROUP, Prospect St.
Instructor in Piano and Pipe Organ.
 1890, Central College, Ohio; 1893, Graduate Wooster University Musical School; 1893, Instructor Toulon Academy, Toulon, Ill.; 1895, Baldwin University Instructor.
- ERNEST J. NEWTON, Prospect St.
Instructor in Violin, Guitar, and Mandolin.
- JOHN G. SCORER, Bangor Building, Cleveland.
Professor in Elocution.
 Graduate School of Oratory of Northwestern University, under Instructors Walter C. Lyman, of Chicago, and Mark Bailey, of Yale University; Instructor in the Carey Institute, Pittsburg, three years; Mt. Union College, three years; Cleveland Y. M. C. A. Christian Workers' Training School, three years; Hiram College, one year; Founder and Principal of Cleveland School of Elocution and Oratory; Director of Elocution in Florida Chautauqua, Lakeside, Ohio, Epworth Park, Bethesda, Ohio.

- ALBERTA E. JAMES, Cleveland.
Instructor in Art.
 Five years student in Art in Cleveland; 1886, Instructor in Art in Baldwin University.
- F. B. GOTT, North Seminary St.
Instructor in Bookkeeping.
- WILLIAM H. SCHULTZ, Main St.
Instructor in Stenography and Typewriting.
- LUCY B. ASHLEY, Ladies' Hall, Elm St.
Instructor in Physical Culture.
-

FAKULTÄT DES DEUTSCHEN WALLACE COLLEGIUMS.

- WILHELM NAST, D. D., Cincinnati, O.
Ehrenpräsident.
- KARL RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Ph. D., N. Seminary St.
Präsident und Professor der systematischen, exegetischen, praktischen Theologie und des Hebräischen.
- VIKTOR WILKER, A. M., Beach St.
Professor der neuen Sprachen und des Lateinischen.
- JULIUS O. BERR, Beach St.
Professor der deutschen Literatur und der Musik.
- WILHELM VÖLKNER, A. M., Beach St.
Professor der historischen Theologie, der Philosophie und des Griechischen.
- JOHANN DIEKMANN, A. B., N. Seminary St.
Lehrer der Elementarfächer und des Vorbereitungskursus.
- JOHN C. MARTING, Front St.
Treasurer.
- REV. H. HERZER, Sc. D., Columbus, O.
Curator des Museums und Lecturer.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION.

Berea, wherein Baldwin University is located, is a thriving and healthful village of three thousand inhabitants, in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, twelve miles southwest from the public square of Cleveland.

It is an educational center, having Baldwin University; German Wallace College, the foremost German college of the United States; the German Methodist Orphan Asylum; and superior public schools.

It is a village of religious tone and character, with representatives of the following denominations: Methodist Episcopal (English and German), Congregational, Protestant Episcopal, German Lutheran and Roman Catholic.

It is a local option village, there being no saloons within the village limits. The sentiment of the village is strongly in favor of the law now in force.

It is lighted by electric lights. It is connected with Cleveland by an electric street railway.

It is easy of access by means of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, and the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling railways. Passengers from Cleveland by electric line should take Cleveland and Berea street cars at Public Square, opposite the Soldiers' Monument. Cars leave at half-past every hour.

CO-EDUCATION.

From the opening of the institution in 1846, young men and young women have been admitted to all its departments on equal terms.

DEPARTMENTS.

I. The College of Liberal Arts—which has four courses of study :

1. The Classical Course.
2. The Philosophical Course.
3. The Scientific Course.
4. The Literary Course.

II. The Collegiate Preparatory Department.

III. The Business Department.

IV. The Art Department.

V. The Music Department.

VI. The Elocution Department.

RELIGION.

1. Baldwin University belongs to the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

2. Chapel services are held every school-day morning, and attendance is required. Attendance upon church services Sunday is required.

3. There is a Young Men's Christian Association which maintains social religious meetings every week. There is also a Young Women's Christian Association, whose work is parallel to that of the Young Men's Association.

THE LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies in connection with the college, namely : The Phrenocosmian, the Philozetian, the Clionian, and the Alethean. The first two are for young men, and the last two for young women. They meet on Monday evening or Friday evening.

THE LIBRARY.

The Philura Gould Baldwin Memorial Library (a description of the building is given elsewhere) comprises many volumes well selected for uses of undergraduate students, while it possesses a considerable collection of more general character. The Dewey system of classification is used. The reading room is furnished with the best papers and magazines.

THE LABORATORIES.

The Chemical Laboratory is equipped with a complete outfit of chemicals and apparatus for work in general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

Each student is assigned a desk and performs his laboratory work individually, under the direction of the instructor.

The Biological Laboratory is supplied with Leitz microscopes, each having an Abbe condenser and an iris diaphragm and other accessories.

There is also a good microtome imported from Germany.

The material needed for study is furnished to the student.

THE GOVERNMENT.

The government of the College relies upon the good character of the students. Students who come as strangers should bring certificates of good moral character.

The Faculty will dismiss any student without notice to the parents, when in their judgment the welfare of the College requires such action.

THE COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year is divided into three terms, as follows:

Fall Term	. . . . .	14 weeks.
Winter Term	. . . . .	12 weeks.
Spring Term	. . . . .	11 weeks.
(Summer Term	. . . . .	8 weeks.)

TERMS.

ART TUITION.

Drawing, first term free, afterwards per term.....	\$3.00
Painting, one lesson of three hours, per week, per terms..	\$9.00, \$8.00, \$7.00

BOARD.

Clubs, for young gentlemen, per week.....	\$1.50 to \$2.00
Ladies' Hall, for young women and young men, per week.	2.25
Private houses, with rooms furnished	2.50 to 3.50
Self-board, per week.....	1.00 to 2.00

CLASSES.

Bookkeeping, each part.....	\$ 4.00
College classes, per term, each study	3.00
Elocution, per term, class lessons, once per week.....	3.00
Elocution, teachers' course, 30 private and 30 class lessons	100.00
Elocution, professional course, 240 lessons in the course	200.00
Elocution, ministerial course, 30 private lessons.....	80.00
Elocution, speakers' course, 2 terms, 30 lessons each	100.00
Normal, first year, per term, each study	2.50
Normal, second year, per term, each study.....	3.00
Preparatory classes, per term, each study	3.00
Short-hand, per term.....	4.00
Typewriting, including 1 hour's daily use of machine, per term..	3 00

FEES.

Biology, per term.....	\$ 3.00
Chemistry, general, per term.....	3.00
Chemistry, qualitative analysis, per term.....	5 00

Diploma, business.....	2.00
Diploma, college.....	5.00
Diploma, normal.....	2.00
Diploma, music.....	2.00
Examinations, in residence, for accommodation of student, private.	1.00
Examinations, in absentia studies, each study.....	3.00
Music Library, per term.....	.50

INSTRUMENTS AND MACHINES.

Piano, 1 hour per day for a term, more proportionally.....\$	2.00
Pipe Organ, 1 hour per day, per term, more proportionally.....	2.00
Typewriter, 1 hour per day, including instruction, more proportionally.....	3.00

MUSIC TUITION.

Choral class for the year.....\$	2.00
Expression, 10 lessons.....	5.00
Harmony, 10 lessons.....	5.00
History, 10 lessons.....	5.00
Piano, 2 lessons per week, half for 1 lesson per week, per terms.....\$22.00 \$20.00	18.00
Pipe Organ, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms. 22.00 20.00	18.00
Pipe Organ, blow boy per hour.....	.25
Violin, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms..... 22.00 20.00	18.00
Voice, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms..... 22.00 20.00	18.00

ROOMS.

Ladies' Hall, for young women, per term, including steam heat and lighting.....\$10.00	
Private houses, for young gentlemen, furnished, per week, not including heat.....	.62½

SPECIMEN BILLS.

WITHOUT MUSIC OR OTHER EXTRA. BOARD IN LADIES' HALL.

YOUNG MEN.

FALL TERM.

SEPT. 15 TO DEC. 22.

Four classes, each \$3.00....	\$12.00
Room.....	8.75
Board, \$2.25 per week.....	31.50
	<hr/>
	\$52.25

WINTER TERM.

JAN. 5 TO MARCH 30.

Four classes, each \$3.00....	\$12.00
Room.....	7.50
Board, \$2.25 per week.....	27.00
	<hr/>
	\$46.50

SPRING TERM.

MARCH 31 TO JUNE 16.

Four classes, each \$3.00....	\$12.00
Room.....	6.87
Board, \$2.25 per week.....	24.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 43.62

Total per year.....\$142.37

Young men may reduce above bills by club or self-board.

Rooms are furnished, but the student must provide fuel and light.

Music or other extra, if taken, is to be added to above bills at rates given in terms. If a student take extras only, no charge for classes is made.

Room rent is paid directly to the family of whom the room is rented, but if desired the business may be done through the university financial office.

YOUNG WOMEN.

FALL TERM.

SEPT. 15 TO DEC. 22.

Four classes, each \$3.00.....	\$12.00
Room per term.....	10.00
Board, \$2.25 per week.....	31.50
	<hr/>
	\$53.50

WINTER TERM.

JAN. 5 TO MARCH 30.

Four classes, each \$3.00....	\$12.00
Room, per term.....	10.00
Board, per week, \$2.25.....	27.00
	<hr/>
	\$49.00

SPRING TERM.

MARCH 31 TO JUNE 16.

Four classes, each \$3.00....	\$12.00
Room, per term.....	10.00
Board, per week, \$2.25.....	24.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 46.50

Total per year.....\$149.00

Rooms are furnished, heated and lighted.

Music or other extra, if taken, is to be added to above bills at rates given in table of terms.

If a student take extras only, no charge for classes is made.

All fees and board money are due in advance. Scholarships will not be accepted for business tuition, nor for normal, nor for any other class of instruction not strictly collegiate, nor leading thereto. Sons, daughters and wards of ministers of the gospel will be entitled to free scholarship, \$1.50 per term.

ROOMS AND BOARDING.

Young men room in homes in the village, places of lodging and boarding being subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Whether in private families or in the halls of the College, students are held responsible for the proper care of furniture and other property.

Young women must room and board in Ladies' Hall, unless they room at the home of parents, guardians, or relatives, or unless their parents request, with sufficient reason, that they be permitted to room in the village.

Each student in Ladies' Hall is expected to furnish her own towels, napkins and napkin-ring, two sheets and two pillow cases, one pillow, one comfortable, one spread, and two teaspoons.

SUGGESTIONS TO NEW STUDENTS.

1. Arrive in Berea the day before the term opens.
2. The street car at the station passes in front of the College building. The conductors will, if asked, give new students needed information.
3. Persons desiring to be met at the station by some one connected with the College, should inform the President by letter of the time of their arrival.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to any department of the College must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character. Those coming from other colleges must present a certificate of honorable dismissal, and give satisfactory evidence of being qualified for the classes which they purpose to enter.

1. The requirements for admission to the Freshman class are the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents.

2. Students from other colleges will be received on their certificates without examination, and be ranked upon showing of grades, independent of rank held in colleges from which they come.

3. A student from any good public school will receive credit on a certificate from his teacher, according to the nature and amount of work which he has done.

4. Application by a person not in residence, for admission to the senior class, must be made not later than the beginning of the college year in which the applicant desires to be graduated.

EXPLANATION OF COURSES.

Classes recite five days in a week, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays. There are no college exercises on Mondays, except Literary Society work.

The word "course" is used in two senses; in the first it denotes one of the four, Classical, Philosophical, Scientific, Literary, which lead to degrees. When used in this sense it will be printed with a capital letter. In the second it denotes

one fourth of one year's work; as, a course in Mathematics means one study (as Algebra), pursued through the three terms of a college year. In this sense, a student takes four courses per year; as Latin, Greek, Mathematics, History.

The capital letters, A B C D E F G, are used to denote the courses in a given subject, if there be more than one course in that branch. The various courses will be exhibited in detail in the following pages. See page 26 and following.

If a person wishes to know, for example, what Latin D consists of, he must refer to the subject Latin, Page 35, where under Latin D he will find that in the fall term Horace's Odes and Epodes, in the winter Horace's Satires and Epistles, and in the spring Cicero's Cato Major and Lælius compose the course. Likewise any course in the tables can be ascertained by similar reference to the groups, beginning page 33.

The same explanations apply also to the Normal Courses. The requirement of a county certificate in the Normal work means that examination in Common School branches by county examiners must be passed as a condition for completion of the Normal course. A certificate from any county in Ohio will be accepted. Certificates from other states will be considered on their merits. Persons who have taken common school branches in the university and obtained a county certificate, may, upon application, receive a certificate from the university. Students who have completed the Normal course will receive a diploma.

Recitations in the Preparatory and Normal and College classes last fifty minutes, the remaining ten minutes of each hour being allowed for intermission.

COURSES OF STUDY.

NORMAL.

1st Year.

Reading.
 Writing.
 Arithmetic.
 Spelling.
 Orthography.
 Grammar.
 United States History.
 Geography.
 Physiology.
 Theory and Practice
 Civics.

NORMAL.

2d Year.

County Certificate.
 Mathematics B.
 History, Ea, or Eb.
 Pedagogy F or G.
 One Elective Course.
 Elocution (Elective).

BUSINESS.

Common School Branches.
 Book-keeping.
 Commercial Arithmetic.
 Commercial Law.
 Business Correspondence.
 Stenography.
 Type-writing
 Rhetoric.
 Elocution (Elective).

CLASSICAL COURSE,

Leading to Bachelor of Arts.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

History A.
 Latin A.
 Literature A.
 Rhetoric A.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

Greek B.
 Latin B.
 Mathematics B.
 Science B.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Greek C.
 Latin C.
 Mathematics C.
 Science C.

COLLEGE—FRESHMAN.

Greek D.
 Latin D.
 Mathematics D.
 Science D.

COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE.

Greek E.
 Latin E.
 Mathematics, $\frac{1}{2}$ E.
 Science E.
 Elective, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a course.

COLLEGE—JUNIOR.

Literature F.
 Elective.
 Elective.
 Elective.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

German C.
 Latin C.
 Mathematics C.
 Science C.

COLLEGE—SENIOR.

Literature G.
 Elective.
 Elective.
 Elective.

German D.
 Latin D.
 Mathematics D.
 Philosophy D.

COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE.

History E.
 Latin E.
 Mathematics, $\frac{1}{3}$ E.
 Philosophy E.
 Elective, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a course.

PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE,

Leading to Bachelor of Philosophy.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

History A.
 Latin A.
 Literature A.
 Rhetoric A.

COLLEGE—JUNIOR.

Literature F.
 Philosophy F.
 Elective.
 Elective.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

German B.
 Latin B.
 Mathematics B.
 Science B.

COLLEGE SENIOR.

Literature G.
 Philosophy G.
 Elective.
 Elective.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE,

Leading to Bachelor of Science.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

History A.

Literature A.

Rhetoric A.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

French B.

German B, Greek B, or Latin A.

Mathematics B.

Science B.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

French C.

German C, Greek C, or Latin B.

Mathematics C.

Science C.

COLLEGE—FRESHMAN.

Mathematics D.

Science D.

Elective.

Elective.

COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE.

Mathematics E.

Science E.

Elective.

Elective.

COLLEGE—JUNIOR.

Mathematics Fa.

Science F.

Literature F.

Elective.

COLLEGE—SENIOR.

Mathematics Fb.

Science F.

Elective.

Elective.

LITERARY COURSE,

Leading to Bachelor of Literature.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

History A.

Literature A.

Rhetoric A.

Elective—Music or Art.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

French B.
German B, Greek B, or Latin A.
Mathematics B.
Science B.
Electives—Music or Art.

COLLEGE—SOPHOMORE.

History Ea or Eb.
Literature E.
Elective.
Elective—Music or Art.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

French C.
German C, Greek C, or Latin B.
Mathematics, $\frac{1}{3}$ C.
Science C.
Elective—Music or Art.

COLLEGE—JUNIOR.

Literature F.
Elective.
Elective.
Elective—Music or Art.

COLLEGE—FRESHMAN.

History, Ea or Eb.
Literature D.
Science, $\frac{2}{3}$ D.
Elective, $\frac{1}{3}$ of a course.
Electives—Music or Art.

COLLEGE—SENIOR.

Literature G.
Elective.
Elective.
Elective—Music or Art.

RECITATION AND EXAMINATION GROUPS.

(STANDARD TIME.)

7:30 A. M.

Arithmetic - 7.
 German C - G. W. C.
 Greek C - 11.
 Latin Ec - 10.
 Mathematics B - 9.
 Philosophy D - 2.
 Rhetoric A - 8.
 Science F - 5.

Examinations, 8:30 to 10:30 a. m.

December 18th, 1897.
 March 26th, 1898.
 June 11th, 1898.
 Saturday.

8:30.

Arithmetic - 7.
 German D - G. W. C.
 Greek D - 11.
 Latin C - 10.
 Literature D - 8.
 Mathematics E - 9.
 Philosophy F - 2.
 Science B - 5.

Examinations, 1:30 to 3:30 p. m.

December 18th, 1897.
 March 26th, 1898.
 June 11th, 1898.
 Saturday.

9:30 A. M.

Greek Eb - 2.
 Hebrew F or G - 2.
 History A - 3.
 Latin D - 10.
 Literature Fa - 8.
 Mathematics C - 9.
 Orthography - 7.
 Reading - 7.
 Spelling - 7.
 Writing - 7.

Examinations, 8:30, 10:30 a. m.

December 21st, 1897.
 March 29th, 1898.
 June 14th, 1898.
 Tuesday.

10:30.

English Grammar - 7.
 History Ea, T. Th. S. - 3.
 Latin B - 10.
 Latin A - 11.
 Mathematics D - 9.
 N. T. Greek F or G - 2.
 Pedagogy F., W. F. - 3.
 Science D - 5.

Examinations, 1:30 to 3:30 p. m.

December 21st, 1897.
 March 29th, 1898.
 June 14th, 1898.
 Tuesday.

RECITATION AND EXAMINATION GROUPS.

(STANDARD TIME)

11:30 A. M.

Civics - 3.

French C - G. W. C.

Geography W. F. - 3.

German B - G. W. C.

Greek B - 11.

Literature A - 8.

Mathematics Fb - 9.

Science E - 5.

Course Ga.

Course Gb or Gc - 2.

U. S. History, T. Th. F. - 3.

Examinations, 8:30 to 10:30 a. m.

December 22d, 1897.—W'dn'd'y

March 30th, 1898.—Wednes'd'y

June 13th, 1898 —Monday.

2 P. M.

French B - G. W. C.

Science C - 7.

Science D - 5, *Laboratory.

Examinations, 8:30, 10:30 a. m.

December 17th, 1897.

March 25th, 1898.

June 10th, 1898, Friday.

3 P. M.

Theory and Practice - 7.

Examinations, 1:30, 3:30 p. m.

December 17th, 1897.

March 25th, 1898.

June 10th, 1898, Friday.

Business Hours to be announced.

Figures 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 denote rooms in which recitations occur.

G. W. C. denotes recitations held in German Wallace College.

Students, except those in common branches, may not take more than four studies per term, though Music or Art may be taken in addition to those four. Students in Literary Course may take both Music and Art.

Students must obtain consent of faculty in order to be allowed to take out studies *in absentia*. The request must state the class to which the student belongs, and must name the studies to be thus taken. The amount of study thus to be taken must not exceed one fourth of that year's

work: the student must take out in advance the ticket entitling to instruction and examinations; for each ticket he must pay \$3.00. Time and place of taking the examination to be agreed upon by the applicant and professor in charge of the department to which the study belongs.

Students while in college may make up work by private study and private examination. The amount of work thus made up must not exceed one study per term. The student must at beginning of the term obtain consent of faculty to take work in this way.

As a rule, students must remain in college for any given term until their examinations have closed. Should circumstances require their leaving before examinations, a request to faculty should be made for privilege of private examination. If granted, the applicant must pay a fee of \$1.00 to the professor or tutor conducting such examination.

Students are expected to pursue systematic courses in choosing electives. They should know in advance of their entering upon Junior year studies what they will elect. In order to make wise use of their privileges, students are entitled to seek advice from members of faculty. Unregulated choice will not be allowed.

In order to prevent confusion and defeat in carrying out elective courses, students should carefully consult the Recitation Schedule, to see whether all studies they propose to take can be taken without conflict, not only for a term, or a year, but also throughout the years through which the courses will run.

The Recitation Schedules are permanent. Two studies placed at the same hour cannot both be taken the same year. Alternations between classes will not be allowed. Therefore, choice of studies must always have reference to Recitation Schedules.

Departments of Instruction.

PHILOSOPHY.

PRESIDENT WARNER.

- 1897-8. D. (*Freshman.*)—In the fall term Hyde's Practical Ethics will be studied. In the winter term Ladd's Primer of Psychology. And in the spring term an introduction to metaphysics as given by St. George Mivart's "The Useful Science." This course, known as Philosophy D., will be required in the Freshman year in the Philosophical Course. It will be elective for any of the college classes of the Literary Course, and in Classical and Scientific Courses elective for Juniors and Seniors.
- 1898-9. E. (*Sophomore.*)—In the fall and winter terms the text-book used will be James's Briefer Course in Psychology, followed in the spring term with Metaphysics, Bowne. Reference books: McCosh's First and Fundamental Truths, Bradley's Appearance and Reality, Royce's Spirit of Modern Philosophy. This course is required of Sophomores in Philosophical Course, is elective for students in Literary Course in any college year, and elective for Juniors and Seniors in Classical and Scientific Courses.
- 1897-8. F. (*Junior.*)—Three terms, fall, winter and spring, devoted to obtaining a general historical outline of the entire field of Philosophical study. Reference books: Weber's History of Philosophy, Schwegler's History of Philosophy, George Henry Lewes's Biographical History of Philosophy, Windelband's History of Philosophy, Falckenberg's History of Modern Philosophy. Required in Junior year of Philosophical Course, elective for Juniors and Seniors in all other Courses, and for students of all years in the Literary Course.
- 1898-9. G. (*Senior.*)—Ethics is studied in the fall term. As a text-book, Hyslop's Elements of Ethics, or Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics will be used. References: Bowne's Principles of Ethics; Spencer's Data of Ethics; Muirhead's Elements of Ethics. In

the winter term an outline study of Religions will be made, with special reference to the comparison of other religions with the Christian religion ; Text, Menzie's History of Religions. In the spring term, International Law, with Woolsey's as a text-book ; for reference, Wheaton. This course is required in Philosophical Course, Senior year ; is elective in any year of Literary Course, and in Junior and Senior years, of Classical and Scientific Courses.

PROFESSOR MATTISON.

- GA. (*Senior.*)—This is a special course, elective in all the Courses, in Junior and Senior years. In the fall term Jevons' *Lessons in Logic* ; in the winter term, *Political Economy*, Laughlin, supplemented by references to Newcomb, Perry, Ely, Walker and others. In *Social Science*, which is taught in the spring, Warner's *American Charities* will furnish the basis for the class's work, with references to the abundant literature of the subject in the library, selections at option of the teacher.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR MATTISON.

PROFESSOR RHODES.

MR. CLARK.

- A. (*Junior Preparatory Latin.*)—In the first and second terms Collar and Daniell's *Beginner's Latin Book* is used ; and, in the third term, Collar's "*Gate to Cæsar.*" This course is required in Junior Preparatory work, in the Classical and Philosophical Courses, and is elective in the Scientific and Literary Courses in any year.
- B. (*Middle Preparatory Latin.*)—In the fall, Cæsar's *Commentaries* are read, and in the winter and spring, Cicero's *Orations*. Throughout this year a weekly exercise is given in Prose Composition, in addition to the daily oral work based on the text read. Jones's *Prose Composition*, Allen & Greenough's, Kelsey's, or Harkness's text-books. Studies in Roman life and literature are pursued through the year.

- C. (*Senior Preparatory Latin.*)—Ovid's *Metamorphoses* in the fall term, and Virgil's *Æneid* in winter and spring terms. For the first-named, Allen & Greenough's texts; for the last, Greenough's or Harper & Miller's are used. This course is required in Classical and Philosophical Courses, and is elective in any year of the Literary and Scientific.
- D. (*Freshman Latin.*)—In the fall term are read Horace's *Odes* and *Epodes*. Text, Smith, or Chase & Stuart. In the winter term Horace's *Satires* and *Epistles*, with Greenough, or Chase & Stuart, as texts, are read. In the spring term are read Cicero's *Cato Major* and *Lælius*; Stickney, Chase & Stuart, or Shuckburg, texts. This course is required in Philosophical and Classical Courses, and is elective in any year of the Scientific and Literary. Readings at sight from Martial, Aulus Gellius, or Post's "Latin at Sight" are required.
- EA. (*First Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall term Juvenal's *Satires*, Lindsay, or Chase & Stuart; in the winter term, Tacitus's *Germania* and *Agricola*, Hopkins or Chase & Stuart; in the spring term, Cicero's *De Officiis*, Stickney or Chase & Stuart, text.
- EB. (*Second Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall term Cicero's *Brutus*; in winter, Quintilian, Books X and XII; in spring, Cicero's *De Oratore*. Omitted in 1897-8.
- 1897-8. EC. (*Third Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall, Cicero's *De Natura Deorum*; in winter, Plautus's *Pseudolus*; in spring, selections from Latin Poets.

Of the E courses one is required in Classical and Philosophical Courses, while the others are elective in any year of the Scientific or Literary, and in Junior and Senior years of the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR HALLEN.

MR. TAYLOR.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory.*)—Wentworth's *Higher Algebra*. Fall term, to page 109; winter term, to page 207; spring term, to page 277.

- C. (*Senior Preparatory.*)—Plane and Solid Geometry, Wentworth. Fall term, books I-III; winter term, books IV-VI; spring term, books VII and VIII.
- D. (*Freshman.*)—Algebra and Trigonometry. Fall term, Wentworth's Higher Algebra to page 356; winter and spring terms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Bowser's treatise.
- E. (*Sophomore.*)—Analytic Geometry and Algebraic Analysis. Fall term, Analytic Geometry, Wentworth; winter and spring terms, Algebraic Analysis.
- 1898-9. FA. (*First Junior.*)—Fall term, Differential Calculus; winter term, Integral Calculus; spring term, Differential Equations. Osborne's text-books will be used.
- 1897-8. FB. (*Second Junior.*)—Fall term, Theory of Equations, or Surveying; winter and spring terms, Young's General Astronomy.

THE NATURAL SCIENCES.

PROFESSOR SMITH.

MR. TAYLOR.

PROFESSOR BRAWN.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory.*)—Elements of Physics, fall and winter terms; Botany, spring term. Text in Physics: Elements of Physics—Carhart and Chute. Text in Botany: School and Field Botany—Gray.
- C. (*Senior Preparatory.*)—Physiology, fall term; Physical Geography, winter and spring terms. Text in Physiology: The Human Body (Briefer Course)—Martin. Text in Physical Geography—Appleton's.

In all the Courses of Study except Literary, wherein course C is omitted, these Preparatory courses in the Natural Sciences are prescribed.

- D. (*Freshman.*)—General Chemistry, fall and winter terms; Qualitative Analysis spring term. The qualitative chemical analysis will consist of laboratory work with instruction to the individual

student. The Chemistry is taught by lectures, recitations and laboratory work. Reference text: Introduction to the Study of Chemistry—Remsen.

- E. (*Sophomore.*)—Zoölogy, fall term; Geology, winter and spring terms. The work in Zoölogy will be chiefly recitations with some lectures and anatomical demonstrations. Text: Comparative Zoölogy—Orton. Students in Zoölogy will be expected to have a knowledge of the elements of biology. Geology will be taught by lectures, field work and the study of specimens in the museum. References to required reading will be given. Reference text: Elements of Geology—Le Conte. Students in Geology will be expected to have a knowledge of the elements of botany and zoölogy.
- F. (*Junior.*)—Physics in the fall and winter terms; Biology in the spring term. The work in Biology will be chiefly lectures and laboratory work. Text in Physics: Ganot's Physics, translated by Atkinson, latest edition. Course F will be given only in alternate years. It will be given in the college year 1897-8.
- G. (*Senior.*)—Physiology, fall and winter terms; Botany, spring term. Text in Physiology: The Human Body (Advanced Course)—Martin. Students in Physiology will be expected to have a knowledge of general chemistry and of biology. The work in Botany will consist of the histology and physiology of plants and the analysis of some of the more difficult species. Course G will be given only in alternate years. It will be given in the college year 1898-9.

In the Scientific Course all of the courses in the Natural Sciences are prescribed. In the Classical and Philosophical Courses, Science courses D and E are prescribed; F and G are elective. In the Literary Course D is prescribed; E F G are elective.

GREEK.

PROFESSOR RIEMENSCHNEIDER.

PROFESSOR RHODES.

MR. CLARK.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory*.)—In the fall term the First Greek Book, White; the same continued through the winter term. In the spring the same continued, followed by Xenophon's *Anabasis*.—Goodwin, in connection with Collar & Daniell's *Beginner's Prose Composition*. This course is required in the Classical Course, is elective in any year of the Scientific and Literary Courses, and in the Junior and Senior years of the Philosophical.
- C. (*Senior Preparatory*.)—In the fall term, Xenophon's *Anabasis* will be continued in connection with Collar & Daniell's *Prose Composition*; in the winter term, the same continued, followed by Homer's *Iliad*; and in the spring the *Iliad* continued—Monro. This course is required in the Classical Course, is elective in any year of the scientific and Literary, and in the Senior year of the Philosophical.
- D. (*Freshman*.)—In the fall, the same continued, followed by *Orations of Lysias*, Shuckburg; in the winter, *Demosthenes' De Corona*, D'Ooge; in the spring, *Plato's Apology and Crito*, Dyer. Required in the Classical Course, elective in all other.
- 1898-9. EA. (*First Sophomore*.)—In the fall, the *Medea of Euripides* and the *Antigone of Sophocles*; in the winter, *Homer's Odyssey* or *Thucydides*, in the spring, *Greek Lyric Poets*. Students in Classical Course must take either this course or Eb, with the privilege of taking the remaining one as an elective, either in the Junior or Senior year. This course is elective in all other Courses.
- 1897-8. EB. (*Second Sophomore*.)—In the fall, *Herodotus*, two books; in the winter, *Æschylus, Prometheus Bound*; in the spring, *Thucydides, Book VII.*, Morris. Students must take either this course or Ea, with the privilege of taking the remaining one as an elective, either in the Junior or Senior year. This course is elective in all other courses.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR COLLIER.

A. (*Junior Preparatory*).—In the fall and winter terms a general introduction to Literature is given by the study of Brooke's Primer of English Literature. In the spring term, American Literature is treated in a similar manner with the Primer of American Literature by Mildred C. Watkins, as text. This course is required in all Courses.

Rhetoric A. In the fall term, Mead's Rhetoric; in the winter, Clark's; and in the spring, Clark's completed. The texts are selected with the purpose of giving clearness of theory, combined with much practice on all the points covered by practical Rhetoric. This course is required in all Courses, in the Junior Preparatory.

D I, II. (*Freshman*).

1897-8. D I. Half Course. A careful study of the English Prose Writings of the XIXth Century is given by lectures, and by special study of the great masterpieces. Reports and thesis work are required. Three hours a week for the year.

D II. Half Course. Rhetoric and Composition. Genung's Practical Elements of Rhetoric is used, and daily or fortnightly themes required. Two hours a week for the year. These two half courses are required in the Literary Course; elective in all years of the Scientific, and elective in Junior and Senior years of the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

E. I, II. (*Sophomore*).

E I. English Poetical writers of the XIXth Century. Required in the Literary Course; elective in all years of the Scientific, and in Junior and Senior years of the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

E II. Gummere's "Handbook of Poetics" two hours a week, fall term. Whately's Rhetoric, two hours a week with argumentative themes, winter and spring terms.

1897-8. FA. (*Junior*). A general historical survey of the English Language and Literature. Required in all the Courses.

FB. (*Junior*). Bible and American Literature. Bible Literature, Moulton's Literary Study of the Bible, fall term. Hawthorne and Lemmon's American Literature, text, winter and spring terms. Elective in all Courses.

G. Shakspeare.

Rolfe Edition of Hamlet; Othello; Tempest; King Lear; King Henry IV, Part I; As You Like It; and Dowden's Shakspeare Primer will be studied.

This course is opened to students of all Courses.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR EDDY.

A. (*Junior Preparatory History*).—This course is required in all Courses. In the fall term Ancient History is studied; in the winter term, Mediæval History; in the spring, Modern. The text in use is Myer's.

1897-8. EA. (*First Sophomore History*).—Introduction to the Middle Ages, in the fall term, with Emerton's text; in the winter term, Montgomery's History of France; and in the spring term, the same author's History of England.

1898-9. EB. (*Second Sophomore History*).—In the fall term, The Colonies, Thwaites; in the winter, Formation of the Union, Hart; in the Spring, American Politics, Johnston, and Wilson's Division and Reunion.

BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL.

PROFESSOR F. S. HOYT.

[Of the courses offered below, three will be given during 1897-8, the choice to be made by students, with a view to accommodating the greatest number.]

Hebrew F.—In fall, winter and spring terms, three times a week, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, a course for beginners. Text-books: Harper's "Introductory Method and Manual,"

and the same author's "Elements of Hebrew." In connection with these books, selected chapters in Genesis will be studied. Elective for preachers in charge, and for ministerial candidates in their Junior or Senior year, and to count one course towards an academic degree. Students may elect this course or Hebrew G. for 1897-8; both will not be given in the same year.

Hebrew G.—In fall, winter and spring terms, selected portions of the Pentateuch and of the later historical books will be read, and especial attention given throughout to the acquisition of Hebrew vocabulary. Three times a week, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays. Open to preachers in charge, and to ministerial candidates in their Junior or Senior year, and to count one course towards an academic degree. Students may elect this course or Hebrew F for 1897-8; both will not be given in the same year.

1897-8. *Greek F.*—In fall, winter and spring terms, three times a week, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, the gospels by Matthew and Mark and the Acts of the Apostles will be studied. Westcott & Hort's Greek New Testament the preferred text, and Thayer's the preferred Greek lexicon. Elective in Junior and Senior years for classical ministerial candidates; open for classical graduate students and persons who have completed two years of classical work, and to count one course towards a degree. Lists of approved commentaries will be given on application. The University Library affords many facilities for exegetical study, and to these each student will have free access.

1898-9. *Greek G.*—In fall, winter and spring terms, three times a week, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, the class will study the gospel by John and several of the shorter Pauline Epistles. Preferred text and lexicon same as above. Elective in Junior or Senior year for classical ministerial candidates, and to count one course towards a degree. Open to classical graduate students and to other persons who have completed two years of classical work. Omitted 1897-8.

- GB. In fall term, Christian Ethics, text, Paulus; in winter, Fisher's Grounds for Theistic and Christian Belief; in spring Beet's "Through Christ to God." Elective in Junior or Senior year to students in classical, philosophical or scientific Courses, three times a week, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, to count one course towards an academic degree.
- GC. Special course. In fall term, Homiletics, Phelps' Aids to Preaching; in winter, Moulton's Bible for English Readers, selections from Historical series; in spring, Ely's "Social Aspects of Christianity." Elective for Juniors and Seniors in any Course, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays. To count one course towards a degree.
- GD. Homiletics, non-resident course for special students. Once in two weeks, Mondays. Open to ministers of any denomination and to others. Text, Phelps' Aids to Preaching. This Course will not be counted towards an academic degree.

BALDWIN UNIVERSITY MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION.

This Association, under the presidency of Dr. Hoyt, was formed to enable students who are candidates for the ministry to obtain some direct training for this work. The exercises for the past year have been as follows: Book Reviews, sermons, addresses, informal advices by the president.

Following are the names of the members :

Dr. F. S. Hoyt, Pres.; H. C. Burr, Vice Pres.; A. C. Hoak, Secretary; I. F. Mott, Asst. Secretary; W. R. Reed, Treasurer; Dr. M. F. Warner, Rev. G. W. Huddleston, H. K. Hilberry, D. S. Carpenter, John J. Meiche, A. E. Williams, J. B. Jones, O. J. Shoop, J. B. Ruple, C. A. Heckelman, H. M. Fry, H. A. Shook, W. H. Oswalt, F. C. English, F. D. Draper, F. R. Lowry, Prof. A. M. Mattison.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR WILKER.

GERMAN.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory German.*)—The fall and winter terms consist of Lessons and Grammar. In the spring term, Easy Reading

is begun in connection with continued practice in Grammar. Required in Philosophical Course; elective in any year of Scientific and Literary; elective in Junior and Senior years in Classical Course.

- C. (*Senior Preparatory German.*)—In the fall term a modern story and Composition; in the winter term, a Modern Drama and Composition; in the spring term, Classical Drama and Composition. This course is required in the Philosophical Course; is elective in any year of the Literary and Scientific courses, and elective in the Junior and Senior years of the Classical.
- D. (*Freshman German.*)—In the fall term, Advanced Grammar in German; in the winter, German Rhetoric and Composition; in the spring term, German Literature in German. This course is required in the Philosophical Course, elective in Junior and Senior years of the Classical, and in any year of the Literary and Scientific courses.

From the beginning of the German courses throughout the three years, conversations and dictations in German are employed in the classroom. In the Freshman year, German D, German is used in the recitations as the only language of communication between professor and class. By varying the texts in German D, it will be possible for students to obtain four or even more years of German, if more than the prescribed amounts are desired.

FRENCH.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory.*)—In fall and winter terms, First Lessons and Grammar; in the spring, Grammar and Easy Reading. This course is required in the Scientific and Literary courses, and is elective in the Junior and Senior years as the Classical and Philosophical.
- C. (*Senior Preparatory.*)—In the fall term, Modern Story and Composition; in the winter, Classical Drama and Composition; in the spring, History of French Literature in French. It will be possible for students who desire to obtain more than two years

of French to do so, by having Course C varied each year. Conversation and dictation throughout the whole of the above French courses. Course C is required of Literary and Scientific students, and is elective for Juniors and Seniors in the Classical and Philosophical courses.

GERMAN STUDIES.

**Der Unterricht in folgenden Fächern wird im Deutschen
Wallace College in Deutsch erteilt:**

Deutsche Grammatik.
 Deutsch Lesen.
 Deutsche Rechtschreibung.
 Englische Grammatik.
 Englisch für Deutsche.
 Englisch Lesen.
 Arithmetik.
 Geographie.
 Schönschreiben.
 Höhere Deutsche Grammatik.
 Stilistik.
 Aufsätze.
 Deutsche Literaturgeschichte.
 Deutsche Klassiker.
 Kunst des Vortrags.
 Völkerkunde.
 Latein—Erstes Jahr.
 Latein—Zweites Jahr.
 Latein—Drittes Jahr.
 Griechisch—Erstes Jahr.
 Griechisch—Zweites Jahr.
 Griechisch—Drittes Jahr.
 Hebräisch.
 Weltgeschichte.
 Heilige Geschichte.
 Deutsch für Amerikaner—Erstes Jahr.
 Deutsch für Amerikaner—Zweites Jahr.
 Französisch—Erstes Jahr.
 Französisch—Zweites Jahr.
 Logik.
 Biblische Archäologie.
 Psychologie.
 Ethik.

Apologetik.
 Pädagogik und Enchiklopädie.
 Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte.
 Symbolik.
 Dogmatik.
 Exegese.
 Homiletik.
 Katechetik.

Der Unterricht in der Mathematik, den Naturwissenschaften, sowie in einigen andern zum College-Kursus gehörigen Fächern wird einem Uebereinkommen gemäß von den Professoren der Baldwin University erteilt, und die Studenten des Deutschen Wallace Collegiums nehmen an diesem Unterricht theil.

NORMAL.

PROFESSORS BRAWN AND EDDY.

1st Year.—Instruction in the common branches will be given continually with regularity and system. An opportunity is thus afforded for those who desire to review studies for teachers' examinations; for those whose education for any cause is deficient in some or all branches of common school studies, who may wish to supply their lack under the very best conditions; for those who have entered upon one or the other of the courses of study, who may in addition desire to do more work in the common branches; also for those who wish to take the Normal Course. The studies are those upon which a person is examined for a teacher's common school certificate and no other.

Reading.—The Heart of Oak Series, No. IV. will be used, supplemented by readings of the best authors.

Writing.—The Spencerian system of writing, its principles and practice, will be taught. This course in writing will not aim at making the ornate penmanship of the professional penmanship schools, but at teaching right forms and improving the natural hand. It may be pursued for two years or even more if desired.

Spelling.—Spelling will be taught both by rules and by dictation and correction of lists.

Orthography.—Orthography will be so taught that a student entering at any term of the year will find the class at a point where he can advantageously begin.

Arithmetic.—Arithmetic will extend throughout the entire year. The text used will be White's. If practicable, during the year, additional texts may be used for those desiring to take advanced work in Arithmetic. A separate class for advanced students will be formed if necessary.

English Grammar.—The text used will be Reed and Kellogg's Lessons in Higher English. Any one, by beginning at the opening of the year, can master the study as rapidly as the class advances. Diagraming is taught in connection with the analysis of sentences.

United States History.—Fiske's History of the United States. This study will continue through the year, three recitations per week.

Civics.

Geography.—The Eclectic series of geographies are in use. This branch will cover the entire subject during the year, recitations twice each week.

Physiology.—In fall term, Martin's Human Body will be the text; in the winter the same study and same text will be begun again and the course repeated. By this means a student who wishes to do so can get Physiology either term, or can review it during the same year.

Theory and Practice.—In the fall term, DeGraff's School Room Guide will be the text; in the winter, Thring's Theory and Practice; in the spring, Baldwin's Applied Psychology. The texts are not specially related to each other, but each one contains instruction on the Theory and Practice of Teaching. Any one term of this work will suffice, and it will matter not much which of the terms is taken: hence a student can enter at any term. Likewise, if a student desire, he can take several terms of it, thereby gaining the advantage of suggestions from several texts, and the general review of the subject involved in studying two or three books.

SECOND YEAR.

PROFESSORS HALLEN AND EDDY.

- Mathematics B.*—In fall term, Wentworth's Higher Algebra to page 109; in the winter term, the same work is continued to page 207; in the spring, the same text is used, and work carried to page 277.
- 1897-8. *History Ea.*—In the fall term, Introduction to the Middle Ages, Emerton; in the winter, Montgomery's History of France; in the spring, Montgomery's History of England.
- 1898-9. *History Eb.*—In the fall term, the Colonies, Thwaites; in the winter, Formation of the Union, Hart; in the spring, American Politics, Johnston and Wilson's Division and Reunion. Students who spend more than one year at Normal work may take both courses.
- 1897-8. *Pedagogy F.*—In the fall and winter terms, Compayre's Lectures on Pedagogy; in the spring the same author's History of Pedagogy.
- 1898-9. *Pedagogy G.*—In the fall, Rosenkrantz's Philosophy of Education; in the winter, De Garmo's Essentials of Method, one-half term, and Rein's Outlines of Pedagogy, one-half term; in the spring, Browning's History of Educational Theories, one-half term, and William's History of Modern Education, one-half term. Students who spend two years in the Normal work may obtain both courses.

ELECTIVES.—For the completion of the Normal Course it is further required that a student take a course selected from some one of the courses of the university. The student has the privilege of choice among all, but must use his privilege under advice of the faculty or of a member of the faculty.

PEDAGOGY.

- 1897-8. F. (*Junior*).—The following courses are given in Pedagogy: In the fall and winter terms, Compayre's Lectures on Pedagogy, Part I; in the spring term, History of Pedagogy, by the same author. Either this Course or Course G is required in the Normal Course, while both F and G are open as electives to students of all courses in the College Department.

- 1898-9. G. (*Senior*).—In fall, Rosenkrantz's Philosophy of Education; in the winter, De Garmo's Essentials of Method, one-half term, and Rein's Outlines of Pedagogy, one-half term; in the spring, Browning's History of Educational Theories, one-half term, and William's History of Modern Education, one-half term. This course, or F, is required in Normal Course, and is open to students in all college courses as an elective. It will thus be possible for a student in any of the Courses to obtain two years of Pedagogy if desired.

BUSINESS.

WATSON I. TAYLOR.

Book-keeping.—The business transaction is made the basis of instruction, and the system is *actual business* from the start. The student draws up and handles, throughout the course, notes, bills, checks, and all other forms of paper in common use. He computes the interest from the note itself, and writes his entries after making actual business transactions. Thus he gains a preparation for business life as near to the actual experience of business life as can be obtained outside of the counting room itself. This work can be begun at any time in the school year, though it is better to begin with the term. We offer two courses of instruction in this work.

- I. The complete course. This includes Double and Single Entry, Special Column Journal, Commission, Partnership, Corporation and Banking. The course is divided into three nearly equal parts for the convenience of the student in making payments.
 - Part I. Ends with the Special-Column Journal.
 - Part II. Goes to General Merchandise Business.
 - Part III. Completes the work.
- II. Introductory course. This has been added for the benefit of those students who wish to gain enough insight into book-keeping to keep a private set of books. It will furnish a practical term's work for those young people from the country and the work-shop who have only a term at their disposal.

Commercial Arithmetic.—The effort of the instructor will be to make this course of practical benefit in the common problems of business life. Percentage and its applications to interest, true and bank discount, commission, etc.; equation of payments and mensuration will be some of the subjects treated. This course will be given daily during the winter term.

Correspondence.—We will introduce a special course in letter-writing, which is a practical and original “learning by doing” method of teaching a pupil to write plain business letters in correct form.

Commercial Law.—This course will be given to enable the pupil to become thoroughly familiar with the common laws of carrying on business, such as the laws of contracts, negotiable paper, interest and usury, agency, etc., etc. This course will be given in the fall term.

Typewriting.—The Smith Premier Typewriters are in use. The keyboard is universal, so that a person learning this machine can at once use the Remington, Caligraph, and, indeed, most others.

Stenography.—We are using Dement’s Pitmanic Shorthand, and instruction will be given in it throughout the year. Two terms of this art will qualify a student to act as private secretary to a man of business. The demand for stenographers is steadily on the increase, and a good stenographer is seldom without work, especially if he be a bookkeeper and can use the typewriter. This may be begun at the beginning of fall and winter terms.

Mechanical Drawing.—This work will require a knowledge of Geometry, and will consist of a series of accurately drawn plates covering methods of constructing plain figures, machine drawings, tinting, and the drawing of tracings for blue printing. The object will be to become familiar with the use of instruments, the training of the hand and eye, and the use of the scale in making and measuring drawings. This makes an excellent preparation for entrance to the technical school. Text, Morris.

Descriptive Geometry.—This course requires a knowledge of the former. It treats of Orthographic and Isometric projection, of points, planes and surfaces with their intersections, etc. The method of treatment is by demonstrations and accurately drawn plates. Text, MacCord. Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry constitute three terms' work.

Graduation in the Business School.—To obtain the diploma of the Business School of the University, a student must present passing grades in all the common school branches, (see Normal, First Year, page 26). If the candidate can present a county teacher's certificate, that will be preferred as evidence of the successful passing of the common school branches. If he does not, grades from teachers showing that he has passed these branches will be accepted, provided no one of the grades is lower than 60 in a scale of 100. Any of the branches of this kind not yet taken may be taken here in connection with Business Studies. Any one of the three terms in Theory and Practice will suffice.

Next, the student must complete four of the six courses as given above.

ELOCUTION.

JOHN G. SCORER, M. O.

1. *Teachers' Course.* Thorough training in Vocal Culture, Respiration, Principles of Orthoepy, Principles of Expression, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Principles of Gesture, Physical Culture, The Art of Fencing, Dramatic Reading and Recitation, Shakespeare, Shakespearean Grammar, Philosophy of the Voice, Science of English Verse, English Literature, Delsarte Philosophy, Bible and Hymn Reading, Dialect Readings and Character Impersonations.

This Course is designed to cover two terms of thirty private and thirty class lessons each, and is intended to fit pupils for teaching in public schools and colleges.

Pupils devoting their entire time to this work may take three private lessons per week; those taking regular college work, one lesson per week in addition to their college work.

This Course leads to the Degree of Bachelor of Science of Elocution.

2. *Professional Course.* Consists of the Teachers' Course and two additional terms of thirty private and thirty class lessons each. It takes further advanced training, is wider in its scope, more exhaustive in its details and more varied in its branches. This Course is intended to fit pupils for teaching and for public performances. Pupils are earnestly recommended to take this Course that they may secure the best results attainable. Total number of lessons in Course 240. This Course leads to the Degree of Bachelor of Elocution.
3. *Ministerial Course.* Aims to impart ease to the speaker in presence of an audience, to develop and purify the voice, rendering it clear, full, sympathetic and powerful. Special attention is given to reading of the Bible and Hymn Book, the Liturgy and Sermons. The complete Course consists of two terms, thirty private lessons each.
4. *Speakers' Course.* For lawyers, students and public speakers generally,—for all who desire to acquire a good form of oratorical address. Complete Course consists of two terms of thirty lessons each.
5. *General Classes.* Will be formed and conducted throughout the college year. All classes are free to students taking up private work.

For further information address the president or professor in charge.

Special catalogue of Elocution Department sent upon request.

HONORARY DEGREES.

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy will not be conferred by this institution.

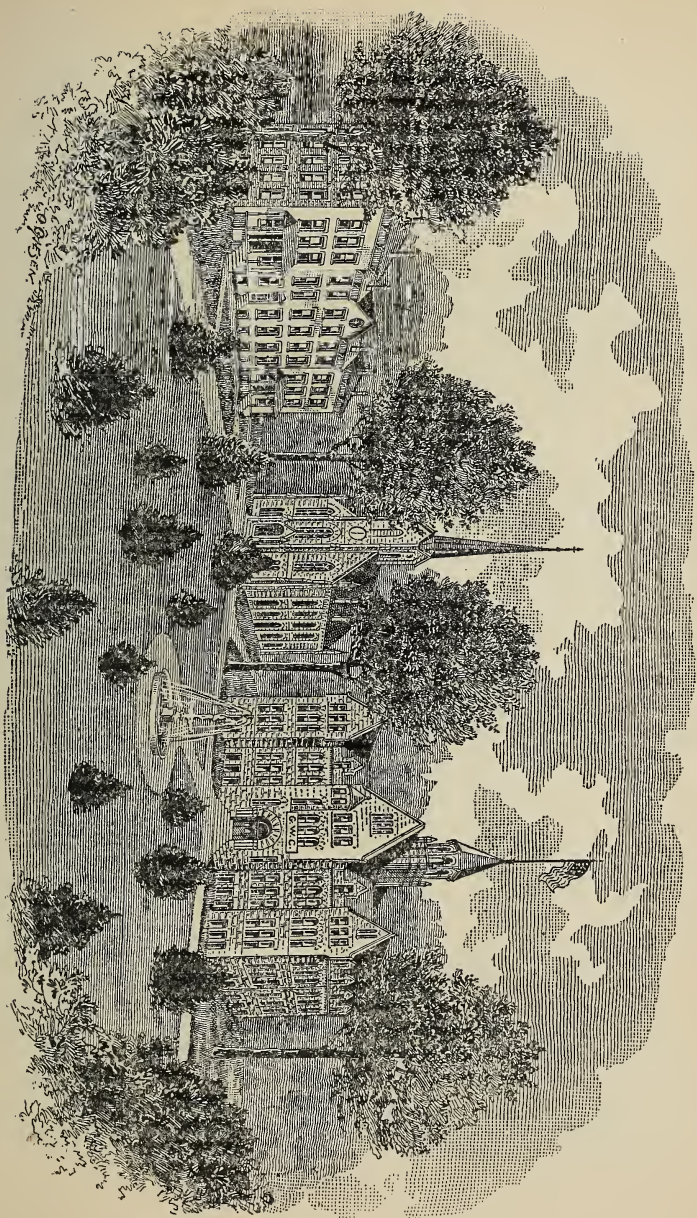
The Master's degree is conferred only in cursu, and on the following conditions:

1. That no person be deemed eligible to the Master's degree unless he be a regular graduate of a reputable college with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, of Science, of Philosophy, or of Letters.

2. That after graduation as a bachelor he be required to complete an advanced Course of study of one year in residence, pass a satisfactory examination, and present a thesis which shall give evidence of ability to prosecute independent investigation; or, if residence be impracticable, that he be required to pursue and complete a prescribed two years Course of study, in some one department, pass a satisfactory examination thereon, at the seat of the college, and present and maintain a thesis of at least four thousand words on some subject previously approved by the examiner, and connected with the Course of study.

The above conditions are those recommended by the College Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church, which were formally adopted by the faculty of this university as rules to govern in the cases named.

GERMAN WALLACE COLLEGE.



UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

M. F. WARNER.....PRESIDENT.

W. C. HOWELL.....DIRECTOR.

INSTRUCTORS.

MR. W. C. HOWELL,
Voice and Harmony.

MR. PAUL STROUP,
Piano and Organ.

MR. ERNEST NEWTON,
Violin and Mandolin and Viola.

PROFESSOR VICTOR WILKER,
French and German Languages.

STATEMENT.

The Baldwin University School of Music is fast becoming widely and favorably known as a school of sterling merit in the practical development of musical culture and technic. The courses of instruction represent the results of experience in every important institution of musical learning in the world. The instructors are all widely recognized as successful artists.

in their several departments, and bring before the student the authority and confidence of practical experience in class and concert room.

ADVANTAGES.

The nearness of Berea to Cleveland enables the student to hear all the great artists of the world. All the art resources of a great city like Cleveland can be made available for the training and culture of the students of the University.

SCHOOL CONCERTS.

Recitals are given by students of the school. A Quarterly Concert is given at the close of each term, and the Annual Concert at the close of the year. The systematic study of the works of a Master Composer, or of music of a particular period or class, for the purpose of public recital, incites the student to deeper interest and greater earnestness of purpose, as the inexhaustible wealth of material for possible conquest is systematically opened to view; and by no more efficient means may breadth of style and conception be nourished and increased.

PIANO.

Correct methods from the first lesson in piano playing are of the utmost importance. Early habits of study determine the capacity of the advanced player for good execution and artistic expression, and such habits can only be formed by the clear explanations, judicious corrections and good example of a skillful teacher.

The study of Piano-forte is one of the most important parts of a musical education. It is indispensable to the singer, as with a knowledge of the piano he can better arrive at the full meaning of a vocal composition. As a preparation to the

study of Organ playing, it cannot be dispensed with. To students of composition, an acquaintance with the great works in Sonata form is absolutely necessary for the formation of style, and these can only be intelligently studied by the use of the piano. The best editions of the Studies used throughout the Piano Course have been carefully selected and placed in the Library of the School for the use of students. Piano students in order to graduate must have studied Harmony and Musical History.

VOICE CULTURE.

Voice training is given especial prominence and attention in this institution, particular care being taken to develop pure vowel sounds, and rich, resonant tones. The Course of Study is broad and comprehensive, giving every possible aid to the rapid and natural strengthening of the organs without forcing, and to the awakening of an artistic sense and poetic feeling in the expression of musical ideas.

The University's collection of Vocal studies is not surpassed in this country. These studies are supplied by the school Library upon payment of a small rental. In this way the students become acquainted with many valuable works without the great outlay necessary to their purchase. In addition to the Five Grades in the Vocal Course, the student is required to have studied Harmony three terms, Musical Expression two terms. Sight reading is given careful attention.

CHORAL CLASS.

The Choral Class is an organization of the students for instruction and drill in choral and church music. This class is under the direction of Professor W. C. Howell. The past year has been marked with unusual interest on the part of the stu-

dents in vocal music. Whenever it is desired, classes will be formed for training in the elements of music. The expense connected with this class is merely nominal.

SPECIAL VOCAL CLASSES.

Young ladies' classes. When a sufficient number desire it classes will be formed in vocal instruction. The work will be of an elementary kind, and consist of instruction in formation of tones, in respiration, in articulation, in sight reading. Songs and duets will be studied. See Terms, page 21.

HARMONY.

What Grammar and Syntax are to language, Theory, Harmony, etc., are to Music. Without them broad musicianship is impossible, and this is the reason why no music school of repute will graduate pupils that have not acquired at least a reasonable knowledge of Harmony. The work will be pursued on broad lines. In connection with the text book, practical work will also be required.

ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS.

A complete course of study, under teachers of the first rank, is provided for the Violin, the Flute, the Cornet, the Harp, the Guitar, the Zither and the Mandolin.

MUSICAL HISTORY.

Goethe says: "None understands a phenomenon, who is not penetrated by the process of its origination." This applies forcibly to the study of music. No one will fully comprehend the art or grasp the interpretation of art works in the different periods of history, who has not traced its historical development.

MUSICAL EXPRESSION

A careful study of the Theory of Musical Expression, based upon the principles formulated by Lussy and Christiani. This course is valuable to students in all branches, and proves highly interesting and profitable, showing results of marked improvements in the playing and singing of those who complete it. All students are required to study two terms of ten lessons.

PRACTICE.

Habits of regular practice must be observed in order to gain satisfactory results. The lesson hour becomes a useless waste of time and energy unless carefully prepared for.

Missed lessons will not be excused unless excuse is granted before the lesson hour.

DIPLOMAS.

Diplomas will be conferred on students who have pursued the prescribed course. It is required that an entire programme of standard music shall be interpreted during the last term of the senior year.

Fee, \$5.00.

In addition to the study of voice or some special instrument, the prescribed studies are as follows :

1. Harmony.
2. Musical expression (two terms).
3. History of Music (two terms).
4. Quartette, or Choral Training, sufficient to enable the student to take charge of a choir or choral organization and successfully direct their practice and musical service.

Vocal students must have mastered the Piano Course through the third grade to enable them to play accompaniments and to pursue higher theoretical studies.

CONCERTS AND RECITALS.

There will be a *concert* given at the end of each term, and public and private *recitals* by the students during each term.

CERTIFICATES.

Certificates are conferred on vocal or instrumental students who have reached the third grade of study.

Fee, \$1.00.

Advanced students who do not wish to take a full course will be given a certificate. Such students must have attended *three* consecutive terms. Two terms in Harmony and one term in Musical Expression must be included in this course, except in cases of unusual proficiency.

Following is a partial list of Vocal *Studies*:

Sieber,	Lamperti,	Alary,
Paneron,	Bordogni,	Cherubini,
Paufolka,	Abt,	Rubini,
Nava,	Vaccia,	Prota,
Marchesi,	Domorean,	Brambilla,
Lablache,	Teschner,	Ronconi,
Concone,	Bordese,	Savinelli.

These studies are graded from the first to the fifth grade.

VIOLIN AND VIOLA.

No instrument is so well adapted to the expression of every shade of feeling as the violin.

This school not only strives to attain technical proficiency but broad musicianship as well.

The course of study is the Herman System. This system is used in the celebrated Royal Conservatory at Leipsic. The course is varied according to the personal needs of each student. Great care is used in the instruction of beginners.

Classes will be formed in ensemble playing and opportunities given to sufficiently advanced pupils for orchestral practice.

For advanced pupils the Etudes of Krenjer, Forillo, Rhode, Gavines, Danclo, Alard and David are used, together with such concert pieces as are adapted for each individual.

MANDOLIN.

This is fast becoming an attractive and popular instrument for which the most modern and practical methods are used.

FINE ARTS.

ALBERTA E. JAMES, Instructor.

1. Drawing. Each term a class will be started in free-hand drawing, open to all students, free of charge.

2. Advanced work in Freehand Drawing. Students who desire to continue their work in drawing will, after the first term, be charged a small fee for tuition. See page 20.

3. A class in Outdoor Sketching. When the season permits, a class will be formed and instruction will be given in this branch of fine art work.

4. Painting. From Still Life. Theory and Arrangement of Colors. Landscape. Flowers from Nature and from Copy. Wood Carving. China Decoration. Instruction both in Oil and in Water Colors.

The School is provided with Draperies and Casts to draw from, besides a large variety of studies from Nature for use of pupils, without extra charge.

Art may be taken by students in the Literary Course, and in preparatory courses, be counted towards the degree, and is elective in all other of the Courses, though in them not allowed to count towards a degree.

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

We are able to bring the advantages of one of the foremost schools of applied science in the country within the reach of the young men who, by reason of their limited means, would be unable to pursue a four or seven years' course in the Case School itself.

By arrangement between the authorities of Case School and Baldwin University, students can pursue in Baldwin University through the Freshman year a scientific course equivalent to that in Case School, and then will be admitted to the Sophomore year of the Case School on certificate.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

M. F. WARNER, A. M., D. D., *President.*

G. F. COLLIER, A. M., *Manager.*
English and History.

L. T. MCKEAN, A. B.,
Greek and Latin.

W. I. TAYLOR, PH. B.,
Mathematics, Science and Pedagogy.

CAROLINE B. WARTH, A. B.,
Normal Studies and German.

CORA BOCKSTAHLER,
French.

COURSES OF STUDY OFFERED.

ENGLISH.

Mead's Rhetoric, American Literature, Shakespeare, Milton, a one term course of lectures on the English authors.

HISTORY.

History of England (Montgomery), History of France (Montgomery), Introduction to the Middle Ages (Emerton), any term's work in Myer's General History, a term's work in advanced United States History.

GREEK.

Beginning Greek, Anabasis, Homer, Lysias, Plato, Demosthenes.

LATIN.

Beginning Latin, Viri Romae, Caesar, Cicero, (Orations), Ovid (Metamorphoses), Virgil, Horace.

MATHEMATICS.

Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.

Physical Geography, Physiology, Elementary Physics.

PEDAGOGY.

A course in Theory and Practice.

FRENCH.

Advanced French, beginning classes for irregular students.

GERMAN.

Advanced German, beginning classes for irregular students.

NORMAL STUDIES.

Arithmetic, U. S. History, Descriptive Geography, English Grammar, Civics, Reading, Orthography.

ALUMNI RECORD.

Persons whose names are prefixed by an Asterisk, are deceased.

CLASS.

1894. Ablett, Joseph H., B. L., Millersburg, Ohio.
1878. Albert, C. J., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
1896. Albright, Grace, A. B., Bucyrus, Ohio.
1868. Albright, L. H.
1891. Aldrich, Clarence W., Ph. B., Chicago, Ill.
1895. Anderson, John M., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1865. *Armstrong, Allen, M. A.
1869. Avann, Joseph M., M. A., Central Ohio Conference.
1869. Avann, Kate (m. G. A. Weber), Brooklyn Village, Ohio.
1873. Avann, Robert S., Albion, Mich.
1864. Bacon, Sarah J., B. S. (m. Frank Ray), Burton, Ohio.
1887. Baker, Edith A. (m. W. F. Palmer), West View, Ohio.
1859. Baldwin, John, Jr., M. A., Baldwin, La.
1864. Baldwin, Martha, M. A. (m. M. T. Flamery, A. G. Morey, J. T. McCollum).
1862. *Baldwin, Mary, M. A.
1851. *Baldwin, Milton.
1886. *Baldwin, Philura, B. L.
1851. Baldwin, Rosanna (m. A. S. Walker), Canton, N. Y.
1892. Ball, George S., B. A., Andover, Mass.
1881. *Ball, Wayland D., M. A.
1859. Barnes, A. C., Mount Victory, Ohio.
1891. Barnes, Harriette E., B. L. (m. F. Franks), Findlay, Ohio.
1851. *Barnes, Sarah, B. A. (m. John Giltmaker).
1870. Barrett, George H., B. S., Glenville, Ohio.
1883. Bartlet, Myra, Ph. B. (m. Charles Asplin), Cleveland, Ohio.
1880. Bateman, Chas. H., B. S., Haynes, Tenn.
1870. Beecham, Mattie (m. A. D. Knapp), Delaware, Ohio.
1870. Beers, Levi, M. A., Ringgold, Penn.
1894. Berger, Edward W., Ph. B., Baltimore, Md.
1879. Bigelow, Mattie L., Cleveland, Ohio.
1879. *Birdsell, Charles M., M. A.
1863. Blackman, Aurilla, B. S., Hanna, Ind.

- *1880. *Bowers, Amos W., B. S.
- 1877. Bowlus, James W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1883. Braithwaite, J. T. N., Lakeside, Ohio.
- 1893. Brawn, Kate I., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
- 1871. *Breckenridge, Mary (m. E. S. Thompson).
- 1882. Breene, Solomon E., M. A., Cambridge, Mass.
- 1877. Broadwell, Olin W., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1877. Brothers, Will L., M. A.
- 1895. Brown, Effie V., B. A., Berea, Ohio.
- 1889. Brown, Emma M. (m. L. T. McKean), Upper Sandusky, Ohio.
- 1889. Brown, Lura L. (m. R. White), Berea, Ohio.
- 1866. *Brown, Mary (m. W. D. Savage).
- 1866. Brown, Rachel, B. S. (m. R. B. Armstrong).
- 1873. Bryan, Alice B., B. S. (m. E. M. Russell), Battle Creek, Mich.
- 1865. Buckingham, Mattie, B. S. (m. E. H. Peck), Cleveland, Ohio
- 1872. Buerstatte, Frederick C., B. M., Manitowac, Wis.
- 1885. Buxton, E. O., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 1888. Byrd, David W., B. A., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1893. *Byrd, William T.
- 1868. Caldwell, Lisle B., B. L., Athens, Tenn.
- 1863. Callan, Michael J., M. A., Salem, Mass.
- 1885. Campbell, Birdie, Ph. B. (m. A. L. Parker), Salina, Kan.
- 1896. Cantwell, Edward Norton, B. L., Madison, N. J.
- 1867. Caples, Lottie, B. L., Fostoria, Ohio.
- 1879. Carter, Robert E., M. A., Manilla, Iowa.
- 1891. Case, Cora E., B. L., New London, Ohio.
- 1876. Cashman, T. J., B. S., Wakeman, Ohio.
- 1864. Caswell, Calista (m. J. T. Sheldon), Tustin, Cal.
- 1893. Christy, Angie B., B. L. (m. A. B. Strong), Chicago, Ill.
- 1871. Churchward, Myra E., San Diego, Cal.
- 1867. Clark, Martin V., B. M., Sutton, Neb.
- 1883. Collins, Sara, Ph. B. (m2. W. E. Jackson), West Farmington, O.
- 1893. Collister, Joseph, B. L., Clyde, Ohio.
- 1873. Conant, M. M.
- 1868. Conn, Eli, M. A., Akron, Ohio.
- 1881. Corlett, Edward H., Aylanta, Ga.
- 1870. Cowgill, Josephine, B. S., Jerusalem, Palestine.
- 1895. Critz, Arthur D., B. L., North Ohio Conference.

1893. Crockett, Walter S., B. L., Marshallville, Mo.
1868. *Cunard, Amanda, B. S. (m. A. S. Westbrook).
1854. Curtiss, George L., B. A., Green Castle, Ind.
1860. Cutler, Eben J., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1878. Dawson, William C., Tiffin, Ohio.
1880. Dean, Jessie, B. A. (m. G. E. Bliss), Oshkosh, Wis.
1881. Derr, George M., B. L., Jolly, South Dakota.
1895. Andrew, C. DeVries, B. S., Cleveland, O.
1883. Disbro, Della, Cleveland, Ohio.
1861. Disbro, Eugenia M. (m. M. E. Baker), West View, Ohio.
1895. Disney, Frank T., B. A. Rushville, Neb.
1868. Dowling, Lucretia, B. S.
1891. Dresden, Benjamin M., Ph. B., West Bend, Wis.
1878. Dudrow, Byron R., M. A., Fremont, Ohio.
1889. Dudrow, Jennie, B. L., Green Springs, Ohio.
1879. Dunbar, Frank I., B. S., Newcomerstown, Ohio.
1884. Eastman, Fred C., M. A., Fayette, Iowa.
1883. *Eddy, Barton T., M. A.
1865. Elliott, Austin, M. A., Canal Fulton, Ohio.
1873. Eshelman, Langford J., B. M., Fostoria, Ohio.
1875. Fenner, George H., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1862. Fish, Martha A. (m. Cyrus Robinson), West Superior, Wis.
1876. Fleming, George T., New Florence, Pa.
1874. *Forbes, Jennie, B. S.
1872. Foster, Edwin J., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1866. Foster, Emily M., B. S. (m. J. P. Mills), Millersburg, Ohio.
1866. Foster, George H., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1866. Foster, Hannah A., M. A., Berea, Ohio.
1872. Foster, Henry E., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1876. Fournier, Florence, B. A. (m. Albert Doering), Berea, Ohio.
1874. Fournier, Stella, M. A. (m. R. S. Giles), New London, Ohio.
1869. Francis, H. S., B. S. B. M., Berea, Ohio.
1875. Frank, C. P., B. M., Detroit, Mich.
1887. Fyler, Grace N., Berea, Ohio.
1874. *Gable, Thomas, B. S.
1866. Gardner, Miranda, M. A., Myers, Florida.
1885. Gardner, Warren D., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1894. Garratty, Alfred, B. A., Port Clinton, Ohio.

- 1890. Garver, Emma R., B. L., St. Louis, Mo.
- 1876. *Garvey, P. C.
- 1869. *Gault, William H.
- 1859. Gee, Harriet P., (m. A. C. Barnes).
- 1875. Giles, Robert, M. A., New London, Ohio.
- 1869. Gill, Samuel R., B. S., Lakeside, Ohio.
- 1868. Gooding, Lucy A., B. S. (m. T. R. Smith), Delaware, Ohio.
- 1861. Gould, Lury A. (m. John Baldwin), Baldwin, La.
- 1874. Graham, Edwin R., B. S., St. Paul, Minn.
- 1863. Graham, John, M. A., Clarks, Ohio.
- 1871. Graham, William A., B. M., Sandusky, Ohio.
- 1875. Greene, Melville R., B. S., Willoughby, Ohio.
- 1893. Gortner, Inez B., B. L., (m. S. E. Sears), Perrysville, Ohio.
- 1894. Hagerman, Edward T., B. L., Norwalk, Ohio.
- 1868. Haldeman, Eliza, M. A.
- 1863. Hall, Anna, B. S. (m. T. C. Tupper), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1858. Hall, Elizabeth, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1872. Hall, Mary, B. S. (m. W. E. Sherwood), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1891. Hanawalt, Myrtle C., B. L. (m. C. W. Aldrich), Chicago, Ill.
- 1873. Harbinson, J. L., B. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1854. Hartupée, Gaylord H., B. A., Delaware, Ohio.
- 1894. Hastings, John F., B. A., Levering, Ohio.
- 1875. Hayes, Addison W., M. A., Rochester, N. Y.
- 1869. Hayes, Augustus B., B. M., Penfield, Ohio.
- 1891. Helman, Charles E., Ph. B., Puget Sound Conference.
- 1867. Hickox, Alma, B. S. (m. D. G. Weider), Oberlin, Ohio.
- 1877. Hitchens, Edmund, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1875. Hittell, Lillie, B. S. (m. H. Rudd), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1862. Hoadly, Burton J., M. A., Portland, Ore.
- 1889. Hoover, Simon R., B. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1891. Hornberger, John J., Ph. B., Marquette, Mich.
- 1860. Houghton, J. W., M. A., Wellington, Ohio.
- 1870. Howard, Lemira, M. A. (m. James Nigh), Ridgeville, Ohio.
- 1890. Howey, Della C., B. L. (m. M. E. Brown), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1884. Hubbard, Atrissa, Ph. B. (m. R. H. Cooper), Toledo, Ohio.
- 1859. *Huckins, George N., M. A.
- 1890. Huddilston, John, B. A., Evanston, Ill.
- 1866. Hughes, Garretson A., M. A., Seville, Ohio.

1861. Hulet, Orra J., B. S. (m. J. P. Watd), San Jose, Cal.
1887. Hunt, Florence I., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1869. *Hunt, Mary A., B. S., (m. R. A. Wason).
1876. Hushour, Bennias E., M. A., North Ohio Conference.
1884. Hubbell, Earl B., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
1853. *Hulet, Margaret E., B. A. (m. William Chappell).
1870. Jackson, Thomas R., B. S., Remsen Corners, Ohio.
1894. James, Carl B., B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
1890. James, Edith E., B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Jamison, Eleander S., A. B., Englewood, N. J.
1853. Janes, Emma, B. A., Washington, D. C.
1876. Johnson, Albert W., M. A., Ottumwa, Iowa.
1869. *Johnson, Angeline, B. A.
1883. Johnson, William T., B. S., Orland, Maine.
1855. Jones, Anson P., B. A., South Dakota.
1874. Jones, Helen M., B. M. (m. F. Laney, Zerah Burr), Dexter, Mich.
1879. Jones, W. Shannon, B. S., Woodfield, Ohio.
1896. Jones, David Weston, Ph. B., Brooklyn, Ohio.
1885. Jordan, Frank U., M. A., Creston, Ohio.
1882. Karr, Edith L., B. A., Crawford, Ohio.
1885. Kellogg, Hiram W., B. A., East Ohio Conference.
1896. Kelser, Charles Sumner, A. B., Dalton, Ohio.
1896. Kelser, Milo Griffith, A. B., Grafton, Ohio.
1887. Kepler, Charles O., M. A., Ph. B., Boston, Mass.
1873. Kerstetter, William J., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1890. Keyser, I. Newton, Ph. B., Lancaster, Ohio.
1864. Kiffin, Josephine, B. S. (m. A. M. Ingersoll), Greenwich, Ohio.
1869. Kingsbury, Agnes P., B. S. (m. E. Wells), Brunswick, Ohio.
1868. Kingsbury, Helen, B. S. (Eli Conn), Akron, Ohio.
1894. Kiplinger, Eugene C., Ph. B., Perrysville, Ohio.
1872. Kirk, John W., B. S., Adario, Ohio.
1887. Kirk, William H, M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1870. Knapp, A. D., M. A., Lexington, Ky.
1876. Kuhn, Benjamin J., B. S., Mansfield, Ohio.
1889. Kunkle, Frank W., Ph. B., Ashland, Ohio.
1883. Lander, Frank R., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Landphair, Alta M., Ph. B. (m. Charles Hatch), Brooklyn Village, Ohio.

1871. *Lawrence, James M.
1873. Leas, H. N., B. M., Kokomo, Iowa.
1889. Leslie, William W., B. A., Bedford, Ohio.
1872. Lewis, Mate I., B. S. (m. J. C. Barton), North Baltimore, Ohio.
1868. Leonard, P. J., B. S., Colesburgh, Iowa.
1880. Loomis, Elisha S., B. S., M. A., Berea, Ohio.
1880. Loomis, Jackson H., B. S., Brooklyn Village, Ohio.
1870. Love, Maro J., Bloomingville, Ohio.
1894. Lovejoy, Ceylon E., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1894. Lovejoy, Leon A., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1876. Lutz, Frederick, M. A., Albion, Mich.
1886. Markham, O. Grant, M. A., Baldwin, Kans.
1891. Martin, Anna M., B. L., Copopa, Ohio.
1892. Martin, Elizabeth S., B. L., Copopa, Ohio.
1891. Masterman, Marcia, B. L., New London, Ohio.
1875. Mattison, Archie M., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1893. Mattison, Jennie, B. L. (m. J. S. Simpson), Berea, Ohio.
1866. Mattison, T. C., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1893. Mayer, Rina F., Ph. B., Brighton, Ohio.
1890. McClay, John B., Cardington, Ohio.
1895. McConnell, J. S., B. S., Plymouth, Ohio.
1889. McCready, Jeanette, Cleveland, Ohio.
1892. McCready, Virginia K., Sewickly, Penn.
1865. McDermott, Mary, B. S. (m. W. R. Santly), Berea, Ohio.
1869. McIlvaine, W. H., B. M., Kenton, Ohio.
1885. McKean, Emma M., Lexington, Mo.
1889. McKean, Lincoln T., Upper Sandusky, Ohio.
1876. McKean, William, B. S., Kiowa, Kans.
1893. McKee, Ina Z., B. L. (m. J. F. Smith), LeRoy, Ohio.
1888. McKesson, Jennie E., B. L., Clarksville, Tenn.
1863. McLaughlin, Eliza, B. S. (m. Samuel Brown), Willoughby, Ohio.
1867. McLelland, Mary J., B. S. (m. J. P. Fulkerson), Salt Springs, Mo.
1869. Meacham, Levi, B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1890. Meacham, Lillian (m. R. L. Waggoner), Wellington, Ohio.
1875. Mead, Aaron A., B. S., Adario, Ohio.
1879. Mead, Moses B., M. A., North Ohio Conference.
1894. Mechling, Minnie M., B. A., Milwaukee, Wis.
1886. Miller, Dayton C., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.

1891. Miller, Harriet K., B. L., Santa Barbara, California.
1885. Miller, Mary C., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Mills, Frances Foster, B. L., Belleville, Ohio.
1869. Mills, James P., M. A., Millersburg, Ohio.
1890. Mills, Maude F., B. L. (m. F. C. Fyler), Berea, Ohio.
1884. Miner, M. M., M. A.
1880. Moe, Ida M., B. A. (m. W. P. Stephens), Denver, Col.
1868. *Moncrief, John, B. M.
1896. Monosmith, Charles M., A. B., Central Ohio Conference.
1883. Moreland, John Herbert, M. A.
1894. Morison, Etha, B. A., Berea, Ohio.
1894. Morrell, Emma, B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1871. Morse, Laura W., B. S. (m. D. B. Andrews), Cleveland, Ohio.
1873. Morse, Lois E., B. S. (m. John J. Frazer), Denver, Col.
1890. Monle, Harry J., B. L., North Amherst, Ohio.
1864. Mower, Anna E., B. S. (m. S. S. Mills), Mansfield, Ohio.
1865. Myers, James H., M. A.
1895. Myers, Ossian S., B. S., Bloomington, Tenn.
1866. Nast, Fanny, M. A. (m. W. A. Gamble), Cincinnati, Ohio.
1870. Nelson, Clara A., B. S., Delaware, Ohio.
1872. Newell, P. D., B. S.
1869. Nigh, James, M. A., Ridgeville, Ohio.
1869. *Noble, William W., B. M., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Nokes, Anna May, B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1875. Norton, Evelyn S., B. S. (m. J. M. Graham), Winnipeg, Manitoba.
1889. Oneil, Minnie A., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1889. Oneil, Robert C., Ph. B., Parkersburg, Va.
1881. Orwig, Albert D., B. S., M. D., Toledo, Ohio.
1892. Oswalt, Mitchell D., B. A., Savannah, Ohio.
1870. Owen, Azelia L., M. A., Bloomville, Ohio.
1875. Owen, Mattie A., M. A. (m. R. E. Carter), Manitta, Ia.
1889. Palmer, Emma E., B. L. (m. S. H. Graham), West Richfield, Ohio.
1880. *Palmer, Minnie E., B. S.
1886. Palmer, Stella M., B. L. (m. E. B. Hubbard), Chicago, Ill.
1887. Palmer, William F., B. A., West View, Ohio.
1895. Parkhurst, Caroline H., B. L., Clyde, Ohio.
1895. Patterson, Blanche B., B. L., Port Clinton, Ohio.
1883. Payne, Angie B., Ph. B. (m. Frank Lander), Cleveland, Ohio.

1891. Peebles, Martha Lucretia, B. M. (m. G. H. Woner), Wooster, Ohio.
1866. *Peirce, May C., B. S. (m. M. McDermott).
1892. Peppard, Florence G., B. L. (m. Howard French), Cleveland, Ohio.
1876. Perry, Arthur H., A. B., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Pheil, John G., A. B., Belleville, Ohio.
1875. Phillips, Edward E., M. A., Ph. D., Marietta, Ohio.
1869. Picard, George H., B. S., Nyack, N. Y.
1872. Pierce, Elva B. S. (m. W. J. Donalds), North Olmsted, Ohio.
1874. *Pifer, Somerton F.
1872. Pittenger, I. M. K., M. A., Long Island.
1888. Plank, Francis M., Ph. B., Wadsworth, Ohio.
1876. Playter, Georgia B., B. S., Santa Barbara, Cal.
1850. Poe, Maria M. (m. John Squire).
1881. Pomeroy, Fred T., Cleveland, Ohio.
1859. *Pool, Ira H., M. A.
1892. Poole, Frank W., B. A., Brunswick, Ohio.
1886. Poorman, Ione, Ph. B. (m. Wm. G. Denner), Berea, Ohio.
1868. Pope, George S., M. A., Columbus, N. C.
1869. Pope, Parker P., M. A., Central Ohio Conference.
1862. Pope, Russell B., M. A., D. D., East Ohio Conference.
1876. *Porter, Lou M., M. A. (m. R. S. Giles), New London, Ohio.
1894. Powell, Chas. H., B. A., Oberlin, Ohio.
1880. Preston, W. E. S., M. A.
1879. Radcliffe, Geo. W., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1892. Reamer, Clement L., Ph. B., Coshocton, Ohio.
1884. Reece, Myron W., M. A., Rocky River, Ohio.
1879. Reeder, Glezen A., T. W., M. A., Elyria, Ohio.
1877. Reeve, Minnie B. S. (m. John Reaves), Delassus, Mo.
1874. Roe, Rossell B., B. M., Elyria, Ohio.
1892. Rogers, Ivadel, B. A., Wharton, Ohio.
1873. Rossiter, George, M. A., St. Clairville, Ohio.
1893. Rhodes, Anna E., B. A., Clyde, Ohio.
1865. Rice, Jennie S., B. S. (m. C. L. Cline), Chicago, Ill.
1875. Richards, Anna, B. S. (m. Fred Brunig).
1879. Richards, Harry P., B. S., North Ohio Conference.
1879. Richards, Ira A., M. A., Poona, India.
1876. Richardson, Ella, B. S. (m. T. B. Baker), Salem, Oregon.
1895. Richardson, William A., Ph. B., Port Clinton, Ohio.

1875. Rowe, John T., M. A., South America.
1892. Rowe, Willis S., B. L., Belmont, Ohio.
1892. Rudolph, August C., Ph. B., Danville, Ill.
1872. Ruggles, Roscius R., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1890. Rule, Anna C., Ph. B., Green Springs, Ohio.
1893. Rupert, Albert G., B. A., West Richfield, Ohio.
1873. *Russell, Edwin M., B. S.
1887. Russell, Eugene B., B. A., Cedartown, Ga.
1864. Russell, Mary M., B. S. (m. T. W. Taylor), Robeline, La.
1896. Sabin, Bertha Jane, Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1872. Safford, Maggie, M. A. (m. A. Daniels), Nordhoff, Cal.
1881. Safford, Margarette M. (m. E. Booth), Shell Lake, Wis.
1885. Sanford, Spencer H., B. A., Talladega, Ala.
1888. Santley, Netta E., B. L. (m. A. B. Eglin), St. Francis, Ark.
1880. Schaden, Peter W., B. S., Fort Wayne, Ind.
1872. Schneider, Augustus, B. M.
1873. Schuyler, Clara E., M. A. (m. T. T. Rowe), South America.
1873. Schuyler, J. A., B. M., M. D., Celina, Ohio.
1878. Schuyler, Lillie A., M. A. (m. T. W. Congill).
1873. Schuyler, May J., M. A. (m. E. E. Phillips), Marietta, Ohio.
1893. Sears, Schuyler E., B. L., Perryville, Ohio.
1870. Seymour, Louisa, B. S., Santa Paula, Cal.
1874. Seymour, Maria, B. S. (m. Chas. M. Drake), Springville, Cal.
1872. Seymour, Rhoda, B. S. (m. Geo. W. Faulkner), Santa Paula, Cal.
1878. Shaw, Clement B., M. A., Boston, Mass.
1883. Shaw, Daniel W., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1880. Shaw, Edward R., B. S., Buffalo, N. Y.
1879. Sheets, John M., B. S., Ottawa, Ohio.
1851. Sheldon, Julia D., B. A. (m. John Newton), Topeka, Kan.
1893. Simester, James, B. A., Madison, Ohio.
1893. Simpson, John S., B. A., Berea, Ohio.
1876. Skiles, Geo. M., B. S., Shelby, Ohio.
1876. Skiles, William W., B. S., Shelby, Ohio.
1862. *Skinner, Oliver W., B. S.
1881. Skransenfsky, A., Tiffin, O.
1869. Smelzer, M. E., B. M.
1892. Smith, Annie C., B. L., Massillon, Ohio.
1880. Smith, Ellen C., B. S. (m. Ira T. Richards), Poona, India.

1896. Smith, Henry James, B. L., Huron, Ohio.
1892. Smith, John F., B. A., LeRoy, Ohio.
1885. Smith, Lizzie, Ph. B., Ashland, Ohio.
1875. *Smith, Lucius C., M. A.
1894. Smith, Mary H., B. L., Massillon, Ohio.
1881. Spach, Amuel B., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
1875. Sprague, Arthur, B. M., M. D., Detroit, Mich.
1894. Springer, Nevada W., B. A., Columbus, Ohio.
1885. Stearns, Dan C., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Stemm, Jacob F., A. B., Blakes Mills, Ohio.
1871. Stewart, J. M., M. D.
1872. Stewart, William D., B. S., M. D., Toledo, Ohio.
1895. Stiger, John R., B. A., Bucyrus, Ohio.
1885. Stone, Frank B., B. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1855. Storer, Sarah A., B. A. (m. Ira H. Pool), Clyde, Ohio.
1893. Stout, Alta S., B. L., Dowagiac, Mich.
1894. Strimple, Ernest H., B. A., Greenwich, Ohio.
1884. Strimple, Theodore L., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Strong, Arthur B., B. L., Chicago, Ill.
1879. Sumner, Adien E., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Sweet, Adelbert H., Ph. B., San Diego, Cal.
1867. Taggart, William B., M. A., New London, Ohio.
1893. Taylor, Watson I., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1860. Thompson, Henry E., B. S., Tiffin, Ohio.
1853. Thompson, Isabella, B. A. (m. George Moore), Rockaway, Ohio.
1885. Thompson, William B., Lorain, Ohio.
1883. Thurston, Johnston, B. A., Toledo, Ohio.
1862. Titus, Henrietta, B. S.
1872. Tompkins, Edmund S., B. S., Chicago Junction, Ohio.
1872. Torbet, David, M. A., Albay, Oregon.
1873. Torbet, Ella, M. A. (m. R. S. Avann), Albion, Mich.
1875. *Torbet, Herman, B. S.
1875. Tucker, William H., B. A., Toledo, Ohio.
1872. Traub, Geo. F., Indianapolis, Ind.
1895. *Upton, Seth M., B. A.
1864. Vancise, Sarah J., B. S. (m. C. Y. Wheeler), Allegheny, Pa.
1889. Van Deren, Mary E., B. L. (m. M. J. Wright), Medina, Ohio.
1891. Van Deren, M., Ruth B. L., South America.

1872. Van Norman, Bertha G., B. S. (m. E. B. Sabin), Church's
Corners, Mich.
1871. Van Norman, Horace B., M. A., East Cleveland, Ohio.
1880. Vasbinder, Marietta Smith, B. S. (m. J. F. Smith), Wooster, Ohio.
1891. VanDeren, M., Ruth B. L., South America.
1868. Wagar, Nelson W., B. S., Bath, Ohio.
1895. Wagar, Vernon W., Ph. B., Birmingham, Ohio.
1892. Waggoner, Robert L., B. A., Wellington, Ohio.
1870. Waite, C. G., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1875. Waite, Emma S., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1873. Waite, William J., B. M., Exeter, Neb.
1866. *Walker, Helen May, B. A.
1883. Walker, Jay M., Ph. B., Mount Union, Ohio.
1883. Walker, Sarah A., B. A. (m. B. T. Eddy), Berea, Ohio.
1893. Wallace, Edith M., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1876. Walter, A. B., B. M., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
1883. Ward, Edwin, B. S., Columbus Grove, Ohio.
1896. Ward, Katie, Ph. B., Medina, Ohio.
1892. Warner, Edgar H., B. A., Penfield, Ohio.
1869. Warner, Ellen H., M. A. (m. D. O. Fox), Poona, India.
1883. *Warner, Lee L., Ph. B.
1869. Warner, Olive, B. S. (m. D. Torbet), Albany, Ore.
1860. Watson, David R., B. S., Chicago, Ill.
1881. Watson, George N., B. S., Brooklyn Village, Ohio.
1871. Watson, William J., B. M., Braidwood, Ill.
1870. *Weber, Geo. A.
1882. Weeks, Charles J., B. D., Lakewood, Ohio.
1869. *Weh, John F.
1880. *Welsh, Alfred H.
1887. West, John N., B. A., Veprey Marhas, India.
1875. West, Silvester S., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1870. Wheeler, Daniel Y., B. M., Denver, Col.
1883. Whitbeck, Mary, B. S. (m. F. T. Pomeroy), Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Whitney, Lottie E., Ph. B. (m. F. C. Eastman), Fayette, Iowa.
1868. Whitney, Mary E., M. A. (m. B. T. Hoadley), Portland, Oregon.
1895. Wicks, Arthur H., B. A., Clyde, Ohio.
1880. Wilcox, Clarence L., B. S., Orange City, Iowa.
1878. *Wilcox, Julia B., B. S. (m. P. W. Schader), Fort Wayne, Ind.

- 1878. Williams, John Q., B. S., Chicago, Ill.
- 1880. Winchell, Geo. W., B. S., Bloomington, Ill.
- 1884. Wisner, Julia E., Ph. B., Rangoon, India.
- 1893. *Wolford, Cyrena M.
- 1881. Wolverton, Alwildie, B. S., Sandusky, Ohio.
- 1884. Wolverton, L. L., Ph. B., Sandusky, Ohio.
- 1887. Wood, William A., M. A., Boston, Mass.
- 1895. Woodbridge, Roselle B., B. A. (m. John Huddilston), Germany.
- 1881. Worcester, Leona, B. S. (m. W. W. Kerr), Mentor, Ohio.
- 1882. Worcester, Minnie B., B. S. Berea, Ohio.
- 1887. Wright, Myron T., B. A., Medina, Ohio.
- 1886. Wyatt, Cora E., Ph. B., Bedford, Ohio.
- 1883. Wyman, LeGrand D., M. A., Granger, Ohio.
- 1886. Yeager, Minnie V., Ph. B. (m. S. H. Sanford), Talladega, Ala.
- 1888. Yeater, Samuel H., B. A., Holmesville, Ohio.
- 1878. Young, James L., B. S.
- 1868. Zehring, Augustus, B. S., Cleveland, O.

1896--97 REGISTER.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

DAVID A. HEFFNER, A. B.
Clyde, Ohio.

WILLIS SOLOMON ROWE, B. L.,
Baldwin University, Bethesda, O.

SCHUYLER E. SEARS, A. B.,
Baldwin University, Perrysville, O.

EDITH MARIA WALLACE, B. L.,
Baldwin University, Berea, O.

MINISTERIAL CLASS.

Coby, Oliver Jacob E. Townsend, Ohio.
Mills, B. J New London, Ohio.
Rutledge, Caleb Hobson Copopa, Ohio.
Waggoner, Robert Larden, A. B.,
Baldwin University, } Wellington, Ohio.

SENIORS.

Bowen, James Lyons	<i>Classical</i>	Lorain, Ohio.
Burr, Henry Clarence	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
English, Frank Clare	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Gott, Frank Burton	<i>Philosophical</i>	La Grange, Ohio.
Hilberry, Howard King	<i>Classical</i>	Indiana, Pennsylvania.
Jones, John Beverley	<i>Classical</i>	Martel, Ohio.
Newcomb, Robert Burton	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Nye, Artios Dio	<i>Classical</i>	Fields, Ohio.
Oswalt, William Henry	<i>Literary</i>	Gibsonburg, Ohio.
Powell, Mary	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland.
Reed, Fred.	<i>Classical</i>	North Ridgeville, Ohio.
Reublin, Bernice Rutilla	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Sadler, Jesse Lilly	<i>Classical</i>	West Dover, Ohio.
Shook, Henry Alfred	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Warth, Caroline	<i>Classical</i>	North Linndale, Ohio.
Watson, James Dunlap	<i>Classical</i>	Melmore, Ohio.
Watson, Joseph Ralph	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Winsor, LeRoy Everett	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.

JUNIORS.

Brown, James Wilbur	<i>Philosophical</i>	Shreve, Ohio.
Castle, Charles Darius, Jr.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Orange, Ohio.
Frost, Willard Jerome	<i>Philosophical</i>	Dover, Ohio.
Griner, Zeno Lamoyne	<i>Philosophical</i>	Weymouth, Ohio.
Indoe, William Henry	<i>Classical</i>	Granger, Ohio.
LaShell, Lewis Leon	<i>Philosophical</i>	West Salem, Ohio.
Louzecky, James John	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Mehl, George Willard	<i>Classical</i>	Hayesville, Ohio.
Reed, William Rienzi	<i>Classical</i>	Keene, Ohio.
Roe, Elias	<i>Philosophical</i>	North Amherst, Ohio.
Shook, Mrs. Myrta Carpenter	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Shoop, Ora J.	<i>Literary</i>	Waynesburg, Kentucky.
Storer, Howard Wilson	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Warner, Faith	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Watson, Faith	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Woodruff, Luera	<i>Philosophical</i>	Sheffield, Ohio.

SOPHOMORES.



Barr, Margaret Ada	<i>Philosophical</i>	Vickery, Ohio.
Burdoin, Ethel	<i>Classical</i>	Medina, Ohio.
Firestone, Ada Elizabeth	<i>Literary</i>	Spencer, Ohio.
Gould, Elizabeth	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Hiatt, Burchard Brock	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Hoak, Austin Cordear	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Ingalls, Flora Anita	<i>Classical</i>	La Grange, Ohio.
Hower, Harry Crawford	<i>Philosophical</i>	Burbank, Ohio.
Humphrey, Harry Burdette	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Mott, Charles F.	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Ohle, Ernest Linwood	<i>Scientific</i>	Petosky, Michigan.
Warner, Glenn Yost	<i>Philosophical</i>	Wooster Ohio.
Warner, Harry Sheldon	<i>Philosophical</i>	Wooster, Ohio.
Wylie, Marion Lois	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.

FRESHMEN.

Albright, Merce Blanche	<i>Literary</i>	Bucyrus, Ohio.
Ashbaugh, William Milton	<i>Classical</i>	Sparta, Ohio.
Barker, Clare Hills	<i>Classical</i>	Medina, Ohio.
Braden, Ida May	<i>Literary</i>	Saint James, Ohio.
Carpenter, David Sterling	<i>Classical</i>	Hamilton, Canada.
Chester, Simeon Brainerd	<i>Scientific</i>	Brooklyn, Ohio.
Cragin, Claude Lindsley	<i>Classical</i>	Grafton, Ohio.
Crow, Addison Duke	<i>Scientific</i>	La Grange, Ohio.
Crow, Nora May	<i>Literary</i>	Mount Hope, Ohio.
Davis, Egbert Frank	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Hubbard, Pearl	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Ingham, Moses Albert	<i>Scientific</i>	Brooklyn, Ohio.
Koppes, Charles William	<i>Classical</i>	Acme, Ohio.
Lowry, Frank Rollin	<i>Classical</i>	Berlin Heights, Ohio.
Martin, John James	<i>Classical</i>	Cornwall, England.
Martin, Thomas Henry	<i>Classical</i>	Cornwall, England.
Rowe, Bertha Floretta	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Ruple, John Benjamin	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Rush, Raymond	<i>Classical</i>	Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Schultz, William Henry	<i>Philosophical</i>	Navarre, Ohio.
Strome, May Genevra	<i>Literary</i>	Millersburg, Ohio.
Warner, Carl Norman	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Williams, Sarah A.	<i>Literary</i>	Millersburg, Ohio.
Williamson, Caroline	<i>Classical</i>	Iberia, Ohio.
Wright, Albert Orris	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Akins, Joseph Henry	<i>Philosophical</i>	Copopa, Ohio.
Carpenter, Hattie C.	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Cronk, Netta Louisa	<i>Literary</i>	Kamms, Ohio.
Darby, Roscoe Bryant	<i>Philosophical</i>	Wauseon, Ohio.
Fish, Emma	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Foote, George Howell	<i>Philosophical</i>	Independence, Ohio.
Hopkins, Katharine	<i>Literary</i>	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
Johnson, James Raymond	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Laird, Thomas J.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Columbia Station, Ohio.
Lenhart, Carl Henri	<i>Philosophical</i>	Wauseon, Ohio.
Lerch, Ira William	<i>Philosophical</i>	Canal Fulton, Ohio.
Miller, Harvey App	<i>Classical</i>	Acme, Ohio
Sabin, Weltha	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Vacha, Frank John	<i>Philosophical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Van Deusen, Clarence Elmer	<i>Classical</i>	Hinckley, Ohio.
Wilcox, Miller Marble	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

Akins, Florence Gertrude	<i>Philosophical</i>	Columbia Station, Ohio.
Black, Benjamin James	<i>Philosophical</i>	Fields, Ohio.
Chambers, Sherman D.	<i>Scientific</i>	West View, Ohio.
Cummins, Frank Simpson	<i>Classical</i>	Lemert, Ohio.
Fish, Jessie Helen	<i>Philosophical</i>	Brooklyn, Ohio.
Fry, Harry McCook	<i>Philosophical</i>	Benton, Ohio.
Goodwin, Clare Torrey	<i>Scientific</i>	Columbia Station, Ohio.
Hnuta, Matthew	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Laird, Marshall	<i>Philosophical</i>	Columbia Station, Ohio.
Loomis, Byron Darling	<i>Literary</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Matthews, Bessie Esther	<i>Classical</i>	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
Meiche, John George	<i>Classical</i>	North Royalton, Ohio.
Miller, Henry Alexander	<i>Literary</i>	Gypsum, Ohio.
Naftzger, Fern	<i>Philosophical</i>	Burbank, Ohio.
Pitkin, Carlos Eugene	<i>Classical</i>	Brunswick, Ohio.
Richards, Elizabeth U.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Scroggie, Warren	<i>Classical</i>	Olmsted Falls, Ohio.
Stewart, William H.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Randolph, Nebraska.
Upton, Cortez Seward	<i>Literary</i>	Weymouth, Ohio.
Walkden, Henry Nelson	<i>Philosophical</i>	Columbia Station, Ohio.
Palmer, Jesse	<i>Classical</i>	Penfield, Ohio.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Abbey, Belle	<i>Literary</i>	South Euclid, Ohio.
Adams, Nettie Elizabeth	<i>Philosophical</i>	Copopa, Ohio.
Akins, Charles Frederick	<i>Philosophical</i>	Columbia Station, Ohio.
Beverstock, Bertha Florence	<i>Literary</i>	Weston, Ohio.
Booth, Courtland Linden	<i>Classical</i>	Birmingham, Ohio.
Fish, Hattie Lenora	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Foote, Lloyd Hungerford	<i>Scientific</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Heckelman, Christian August	<i>Classical</i>	Berlin Heights, Ohio.
Jacques, Earl Cassel	<i>Philosophical</i>	Dayton, Ohio.
Miller, Mary Florence	<i>Literary</i>	Gypsum, Ohio.
Preslan, Fred. Elgen	<i>Classical</i>	Lakewood, Ohio.
Ruple, Charles Pitney	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Sabin, Stella	<i>Philosophical</i>	West View, Ohio.
Sarchet, Thomas Campbell	<i>Classical</i>	West View, Ohio.
Shealy, Fred, Jr.	<i>Classical</i>	Bucyrus, Ohio.
Singletary, Myron Albert	<i>Philosophical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Slutz, Mary Alwilda	<i>Literary</i>	Mount Hope, Ohio.
Sloan, Mary Estella	<i>Classical</i>	Port Clinton, Ohio.
Williams, William James	<i>Classical</i>	North Lawrence, Ohio.
Wood, Rowland Arthur	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.

UNCLASSIFIED.—COLLEGIATE.

Biglow, Ernst Osborn	<i>Scientific</i>	West View, Ohio.
Bockstahler, Cora	<i>Literary</i>	Vermillion, Ohio.
English, Mrs. Rose	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Johnston, Alice Adaline	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Newton, Ernest James	<i>Special</i>	Medina, Ohio.
Rice, Charles Walter	<i>Special</i>	Kamms, Ohio.
Van Gunten, Gottlieb	<i>Classical</i>	Dundee, Ohio.
Myers, John B.	<i>Scientific</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Tsugaru, Ruikitsu	<i>Philosophical</i>	Tokyo, Japan.

UNCLASSIFIED.—PREPARATORY.

Bowen, William O.	<i>Special</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Boyd, Amos P.	<i>Classical</i>	Boothbay, Maine.
Draper, Frank Daniel	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Guinall, Fred	<i>Special</i>	Castalia, Ohio.
Miller, Charles Ernest	<i>Scientific</i>	Spencer, Ohio.
Nieding, Anthony	<i>Special</i>	Fields, Ohio.
Patrick, Charles Clifton	<i>Classical</i>	Sparta, Ohio.
Robinson, Harley Maynard	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Rogers, Jesse	<i>Special</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Smith, Clara	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Watson, Glenn Cummins	<i>Philosophical</i>	Melmore, Ohio.
Williams, Earl Reginald	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.

NORMAL.

FIRST YEAR.

Andrews, George B.....	Fields, Ohio.
Bastard, Charles Ray.....	Copopa, Ohio.
Blaine, Harlan.....	Fields, Ohio.
Brown, Omar Matthew	Wilmot, Ohio.
Chapman, Lulu	Beebetown, Ohio.
Ehrbar, Idene Josephine.....	Berea, Ohio.
Gott, Laura Belle	La Grange, Ohio.
Hoover, Cora Dell.....	Medina, Ohio.
Kegerreis, Elva	Bellevue, Ohio.
Knight, Ellen Estelle	Shinrock, Ohio.
Lerch, Mary May	Canal Fulton, Ohio.
Newkirk, Nellie Gertrude	Big Prairie, Ohio.
Stroud, Winifred Julia.....	Parma, Ohio.
Warner, William Allison	Berea, Ohio.
Wieseke, George Robert.....	Mayville, Wisconsin.
Wilhelm, Lena E....	Berlin, Ohio.
Wing, Nellie R.....	Berea, Ohio.
Winsor, Myra E.....	Berea, Ohio.

SECOND YEAR.

Bell, Grace Louisa	Cleveland, Ohio.
Crow, Nora May	Mount Hope, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Bouga, William	La Grange, Ohio.
Chevalier, Lyle LeRoy	Berea, Ohio.
Crow, Nora May	Mount Hope, Ohio.
DeCamp, George William	Cleveland, Ohio.
Fuller, Cordelia A.	Berea, Ohio.
Goodman, Guy Warner	West View, Ohio.
Hannes, Helen	Berea, Ohio.
Heineman, Kate	Berea, Ohio.
Jones, Oliver Lloyd	Martel, Ohio.
McCroden, Noble Gardner	Berea, Ohio.
Richards, Elizabeth U	Berea, Ohio.
Underhill, Earl George	La Grange, Ohio.

STENOGRAPHY.

Bouga, William	McCroden, Noble
Chevalier, Lyle LeRoy	Richards, Elizabeth U.
Fuller, Cordelia	Schaal, William G.
Hoover, Cora	Underhill, Earl J.
Watson, James D.	

TYPEWRITING.

Bouga, William	McCroden, Noble Gardner
Chevalier, Lyle Leroy	Lerch, Ira W.
Fuller, Cordelia	Richards, Elizabeth U.
Hoover, Cora	Underhill, Earl J.
Watson, James Dunlap	

MUSIC.

PIANO.

Beverstock, Bertha	Weston, Ohio.
Eddy, Harriet	Berea, Ohio.
Ehrbar, Margaret	Berea, Ohio.
Freyhofer, Lulu	Berea, Ohio.
Gault, Nora M.	Sycamore, Ohio.
Hubbard, Pearl	Berea, Ohio.
Knowlton, Constance	Berea, Ohio.
Leffler, Eva	Berea, Ohio.
Longenecker, Ruby	Berea, Ohio.
Meacher, Della	North Royalton, Ohio.
Miller, Henry A.	Gypsum, Ohio.
Miller, Mary F.	Gypsum, Ohio.
Mugg, Florence	Clyde, Ohio.
Newkirk, Nellie Gertrude	Big Prairie, Ohio.
Paulus, Lulu	Berea, Ohio.
Smith, F. C.	California.
Swalley, Fordyce Cecil	Sycamore, Ohio.
Tisher, Phoebe	Hannibal, Ohio.
Wahl, Bertha	Berea, Ohio.
Willette, Sadie M.	Norwalk, Ohio.
Woodruff, Luera	Sheffield, Ohio.

VOCAL.

Ashley, Lucy B.....	Segregansett, Mass.
Barker, Clare Hills.....	Medina, Ohio.
Beck, David J.....	LaFayette, Indiana.
Burdoin, Ethel.....	Medina, Ohio.
English, Mrs. F. C.....	Berea, Ohio.
Gault, Nora M.....	Sycamore, Ohio.
Hass, F. W... ..	Troy, N. Y.
Jend, Wesley P.....	Marietta, Ohio.
Klocksiam, Arthur.....	Galion, Ohio.
Mugg, Florence.....	Clyde, Ohio.
Schneider, Estella.....	Berea, Ohio.
Sloan, Mary Estella.....	Gypsum, Ohio.
Smith, F. C.....	California.
Warner, Faith	Berea, Ohio.
Warth, Caroline	North Linndale, Ohio.
Willette, Sadie M.....	Norwalk, Ohio.

HARMONY.

Freyhofer, Lulu.....	Berea, Ohio.
Gault, Nora M.....	Sycamore, Ohio.
Hubbard, Pearl	Berea, Ohio.
Longenecker, Ruby	Berea, Ohio.
Meacher, Della	North Royalton, Ohio.
Mugg, Florence.....	Clyde, Ohio.
Paulus, Lulu.....	Berea, Ohio.
Schneider, Estella	Berea, Ohio.
Swalley, Fordyce Cecil	Sycamore, Ohio.
Willette, Sadie M.....	Norwalk, Ohio.

VIOLIN.

Adams, Mr.	Akins, Florence G.	Crittler, Mr.
Eddy, Milton	Fish, Jessie	Honess, Mr.
Ingalls, Flora A.	Marwick, Mr.	Strome, May
Wood, Mr.		

MANDOLIN.

Ehrbar, Marguerite	Lerch, Ira W.	Miller, Henry A.
--------------------	---------------	------------------

ORCHESTRA.

Newton, Ernest J.— <i>Leader</i>	Beck, David
Storer, Howard W.	Schaal, William G.
Stevens,	Adams,
Ingalls, Miss Flora A.	Marting,
Moore,	Harris,
Klocksiam, Arthur G.	Barry,

CHORAL.

SOPRANOS.

Ashley, Lucy B.	Asling, Dorothy	Bockstahler, Cora
Burdoin, Ethel	Dreisig, Mary	English, Mrs. Rose E.
Fairchild, Mary	Fish, Jessie	Hannes, Helen
Heineman, Kate	Hilborn, Ada	Longenecker, Ruby
McGarry, Kate	Morrissey, Nellie	Schaal, Carrie
Schneider, Estella	Sloan, Estella	Wahl, Bertha
Warner, Faith	Willette, Sadie M.	Williams, Sadie
Winsor, Myra E.	Yanke, Mary	

ALTOS.

Francis, Mrs. H. S.	Mugg, Florence	Paulus, Lulu
Riddles, Mrs.	Strome, May	Warth, Caroline
Weidman, Anna	Woodruff, Luera	

TENORS.

Akins, Joseph H.	Ballert, Frank C.	Bauman, Samuel
Brumond, Frank	Griner, Zeno L.	Hass, William H.
Jend, Wesley P.	Martin, T. H.	Miller, Harvey A.
Miller, Henry A.	Miller, C. E.	Pitkin, Carl E.
Rudemacher, William	Sadler, Jesse L.	

BASSES.

Ackerman, F. W.	Barker, C. H.	Beck, David J.
Cramer, Albert F.	Hoak, Austin C.	Klockslem, Arthur
Klotzbach, August	Krapf, J. C.	Raschen, I.
Roe, Elias	Ruple, Charles P.	Ruple, John B.
Warner, Glenn Y.		

ART STUDENTS.

Aldrich, Sadie	Denner, Joyce	Eddy, Hattie
Eddy, Milton	Ehrbar, Idene J.	Firestone, Ada E.
Fuller, Cordelia	Heineman, Florence	Luster, Lorena
Mantle, Elizabeth	Oberholtzer, Luella	Oneill, Minnie A.
Otter, Alice	Pelton, Ruth	Pierce, Clara
Reublin, Bernice	Reicks, Edwin	Scroggie, Anna
Scroggie, Warren	Shealy, Fred	Stroud, Winifred
Upson, Cortez S.	Warner, Faith	Wilhelm, Lena
Wing, Nellie R.		

ELOCUTION.

Boyd, Amos P.	Chester, Simeon B.	Cronk, Louisa N.
Draper, Frank D.	English, Frank C.	Heckelman, Christ. A.
Ingham, Moses A.	Jaques, Earl C.	Lowry, Frank R.
Martin, John J.	Meiche, John G.	Preslan, F. E.
Reed, Fred	Ruple, John B.	Shoop, Ora J.

SUMMER SCHOOL.

STUDENTS.

J. H. Akins,	Miss B. C. Hoover,
J. W. Brown,	C. W. Kime,
O. O. Crawford,	J. E. Pettit,
I. B. Crow,	Miss Mary Powell,
E. F. Davis,	Miss Ada S. Pring,
Miss Minnie M. Freeman,	George Peters,
A. C. Hoak,	Fred Reed,
H. B. Humphrey,	Mrs. H. A. Shook,
B. B. Hiatt,	Miss May Whitman,
Miss Jessie Heffelman,	Miss E. M. Wilson,

L. L. Woods.

GERMAN WALLACE STUDENTS.

Ackerman, F. W., 3.....	Vermillion, Ohio.
Bauman, Samuel, 2	Birmingham, Ohio.
Beck, David J., 3.....	LaFayette, Ind.
Becker, Adam G., 3	Seymour, Indiana.
Berr, Alfred, 1.....	Berea, Ohio.
Bockstahler, Cora, 3.....	Vermillion, Ohio.
Bohm, Albert, 1.....	Genoa Junction, Wis.
Bohn, Frank, 1.....	Olmstead Falls, Ohio.
Bohn, William E., 4.....	Olmstead Falls, Ohio.
Breslich, Arthur, 1.....	————
Bruckner, William, 1.....	————
Buehl, Louis, 1.....	Berea, Ohio.
Brumond, Frank, 2	Frankfort Station, Ohio.
Cramer, Albert, 2	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Eppele, Augusta, 1	New Jersey.
Faber, Edward Charles, 4.....	Miltonsburg, Ohio.
Giesen, Herman, 1.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Giesen, Otto, 2.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Goette, Edward, 2.....	Berea, Ohio.
Hannes, Helen, 1	Berea.
Handschin, C., 3.....	Oshkosh, Wisconsin.
Hartl, Frank, 4.....	New Bremen, Illinois.
Hass, William, 4.....	Troy, New York.
Hesskamp, William, 4.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Heineman, Katie, 1.....	Berea, Ohio.
Jend, Wesley P., 2	Marietta, Ohio.
Jungfer, Richard, 1	Baltimore, Maryland.
Klocksien, Arthur, 1.....	Galion, Ohio.
Krapf, Jacob, 3	Green Garden, Illinois.

Linnenstruth, John, 2	Berea, Ohio.
Loeppert, A. P., 1	Frankfort, Illinois.
Marting, Otto, 2	Berea, Ohio.
Marting, George H., 2	Berea, Ohio.
Marting, Selma, 2	Berea, Ohio.
Marting, Walter, 1	Berea, Ohio.
Metz, Jennie, 3	Strongsville, Ohio.
Miller, Helen, 1	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Nagler, Theodore, 2	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Neubrand, Carl, 2	Berea, Ohio.
Panzlau, J. L., 1	Marietta, Wisconsin,
Riemenschneider, Albert, 2	Berea, Ohio.
Riemenschneider, Oscar, 1	Berea, Ohio.
Reuss, Charles, 1	Pennsylvania.
Schaal, Mary Catherine, 3	Berea, Ohio.
Schaal, William G., 2	Berea, Ohio.
Schaibly, J. G., 2	Berea, Ohio.
Seidler, Emil, 3	Berea, Ohio.
Seidler, Otto, 2	Berea, Ohio.
Simons, George A., 1	Brooklyn, New York.
Stelter, Theodore, 1	Berea, Ohio.
Thaiss, C. J., 1	Philadelphia, Penn'a.
Waible, A. F., 1	Brooklyn, New York.
Wahl, Bertha, 1	Cleveland, Ohio.
Weiler, William, 1	Lafayette, Indiana.
Wilker, Edith, 1	Berea, Ohio.
Weidman, Anna, 3	Berea, Ohio.
Winter, Frederick Benjamin, 3	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Wunderlich, Adolph, 1	Berea, Ohio.
Wunderlich, Clara, 1	Berea, Ohio.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGIATE.

Graduate.....	4
Seniors.....	18
Juniors.....	16
Sophomores.....	14
Freshmen.....	25
Unclassified.....	9— 86

PREPARATORY.

Senior.....	16
Middle.....	21
Junior.....	20
Unclassified.....	12— 69

NORMAL.

First Year.....	18
Second Year.....	2— 20

COMMERCIAL.

Bookkeeping.....	12
Stenography.....	9
Typewriting.....	9— 30

MUSIC.

Piano.....	21
Vocal.....	16
Harmony.....	10
Violin.....	10
Mandolin.....	3
Orchestra.....	12
Choral.....	58—130

MISCELLANEOUS.

Ministerial Class.....	4
Art.....	25
Elocution.....	15
German Wallace.....	59
Summer School.....	21—124

Number counted more than once.....	459
	137
Total enrollment for the year.....	322

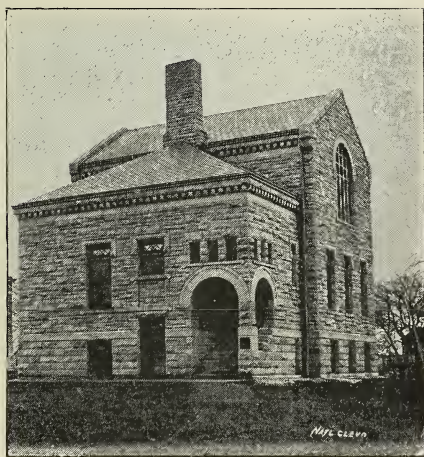
INDEX.



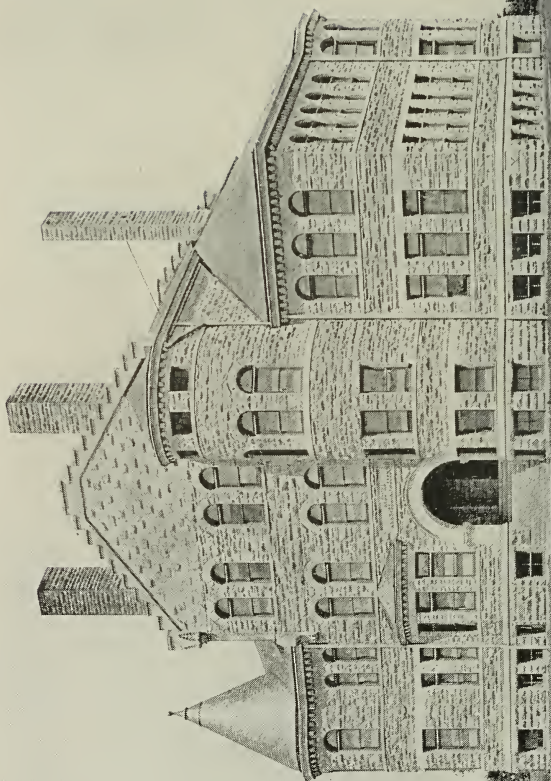
	Page.
Art of Incorporation	3
Alumni Record	64
Athletic Field	11
Baldwin University Ministerial Association	42
Biblical and Theological	40
Business	48
Calendar	2
Case School of Applied Science	62
College Courses	24
Elocution	50
Explanation of Courses	24
Faculty	14
Faculty of German Wallace	16
Fine Arts	61
General Information	17
German Studies	44
Gifts and Bequests	8
Greek	38
History	40
Honorary Degrees	52
Ladies' Hall	11
Latin	34
Life Annuity	9
Literature	39
Mathematics	35
Modern Languages	42
Natural Sciences	36
Normal	45
Officers of Alumni Association	13
Officers of Trustees	12
Pedagogy	47
Philosophy	33
Philura Gould Baldwin Memorial Library	10
Recitation Hall	10
Recitation and Examination Groups	30
Register 1896-7	76
Rooms	23
Suggestions to New Students	23
Summary	94
Summer School	62
Terms	20
Trustees	12
University School of Music	54
Visiting and Examining Committees	13



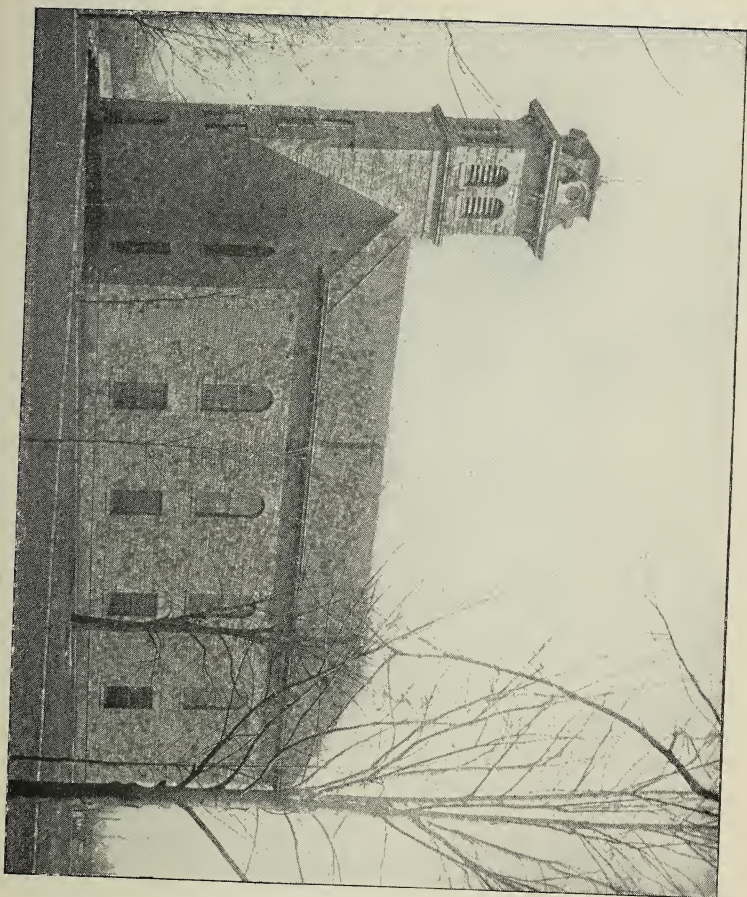
LADIES' HALL.



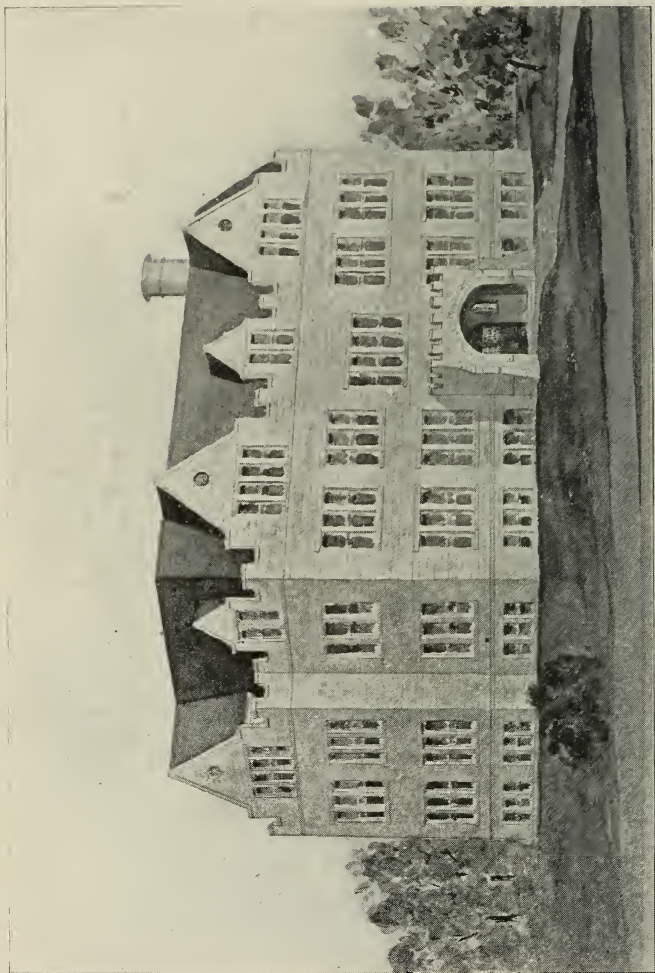
LIBRARY.



NEW RECITATION HALL.



HULET HALL—ORIGINAL.



HULET HALL—RECONSTRUCTED.

THE
BALDWIN UNIVERSITY
CATALOGUE.

BEREA, OHIO.

1897-98.

FORTY-SECOND YEAR.



BEREA:
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY,
1898.

Press of WINN & JUDSON, Cleveland.

CALENDAR.

1898-9.

1898.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

10 June	Friday, 1:30 P. M.	Examinations begin.
12 June	Sunday, 10 A. M.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
12 June	Sunday, 7 P. M.	Annual Sermon.
13 June	Monday, 7 P. M.	Literary Societies' Annual Address.
14 June	Tuesday, 7 P. M.	Annual Concert.
14 June	Tuesday, 2 P. M.	Trustees' Meeting.
15 June	Wednesday, 3 P. M.	Alumni Meeting.
15 June	Wednesday, 6:30 P. M.	Senior Class-Day Exercises.
15 June	Wednesday, 8 P. M.	Alumni Reception.
16 June	Thursday, 9 A. M.	COMMENCEMENT. Address, Presentation of Diplomas.
16 June	Thursday, 3 P. M.	White Rose Exercises.

SUMMER VACATION.

28 June	Tuesday, 9 A. M.	Summer Term Begins.
19 August	Friday	Summer Term Ends.
14 September	Wednesday, 9 A. M.	Fall Term Begins.
13 October	Thursday	FOUNDER'S DAY.
24 November	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day.
21 December	Wednesday, 10 A. M.	Fall Term Ends.

1899.

HOLIDAY VACATION.

4 January	Wednesday, 9 A. M.	Winter Term Begins.
29 March	Wednesday, 10:30 A. M.	Winter Term Ends.
30 March	Thursday, 9 A. M.	Spring Term Begins.
15 June	Thursday	COMMENCEMENT.

CHARTER.

An Act to Incorporate the Baldwin Institute, Middleburg, Cuyahoga County.

WHEREAS, Mr. John Baldwin, of Middleburg, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, has made a generous donation to the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, for the cause of education, consisting of land, and a suitable building thereon, for a seminary of learning; and whereas, said conference having accepted the said donation, and intend establishing there an institution for the promotion of general education; therefore,

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That, Thomas Thompson, William Runnells, Wesley J. Wells, William C. Peirce, Wesley Brock, Lorenzo Warner, Holden Dwight, John Baldwin, Alfred Holbrook, Lonson Brown, Horace F. Adams, Ancil J. Pope, and Isaac Ward, and their successors, be, and they are hereby created a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession, by the name and style of the Trustees of the Baldwin Institute; that, by their corporate name aforesaid, they may contract and be contracted with, sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court of competent jurisdiction, in any manner of action whatsoever, may have a common seal, may change or renew the same at pleasure, and shall hold their offices until their successors are appointed.

SEC. 2. That the successors of the above named trustees shall be appointed by the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or by such conference of said church as may hereafter include said institution within its bounds.

SEC. 3. That said trustees and successors shall be capable of receiving, acquiring, and holding by gift, grant, purchase or otherwise, any real estate, real, personal or mixed, to the amount of three thousand dollars, of annual income, may sell, dispose of and convey the same,

provided such property be not diverted from the express will of the donor.

SEC. 4. The said trustees shall have the power to establish an institution of learning, with a male and female department; elect all members of the faculty thereof, except the president or principal, who shall be appointed by the aforesaid conference; prescribe the course of study; make all rules, regulations and by-laws which they may deem expedient for the government of the said institution; and transact all business of said corporation; provided, the same be not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State or of the United States.

SEC. 5. A majority of the board of trustees, at any regularly called meeting, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SEC. 6. The trustees shall have the power to elect from their own number, a president, secretary and treasurer, who shall perform the duties severally pertaining to their offices.

SEC. 7. That any future legislature may alter or amend this act, provided that the title of any property acquired or conveyed under its provisions, shall not be affected thereby, nor diverted from the literary, scientific and benevolent purposes originally designed.

ELIAS F. DRAKE,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

SEABURY FORD,
Speaker of the Senate.

December 20, 1845.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OHIO. }
Office of the Secretary of State. }

I, Samuel M. Taylor, Secretary of State of the State of Ohio, do hereby certify that the foregoing is an exemplified copy, carefully compared by me with the original rolls now on file in this office, and in my official custody as Secretary of State, as required by the laws of the State of Ohio, of an Act passed by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, on the 20th day of December, A. D. 1845.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed my Official Seal, at Columbus, this 27th day of December, A. D. 1894.

SAMUEL M. TAYLOR,
Secretary of State.

BEREA, OHIO, February 3, 1856.

A change being desired in the name of BALDWIN INSTITUTE in this place, the following advertisement was duly published in the *Cleveland Herald*:

“BALDWIN’S INSTITUTE.”

Notice is hereby given that there will be a meeting of the Trustees of Baldwin Institute held in the recitation room, in the building known as “South Hall” belonging to said Institute in the town of Berea, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, on Tuesday, the 11th day of March next at 10 o’clock A. M., for the purpose of changing the name of Baldwin Institute to Baldwin University, under the authority granted by the amendatory act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, passed April 29, 1854.

W. B. DISBRO,	}	Trustees of Baldwin University.
L. PRENTICE,		
M. K. HARD,		
F. HULET,		
HENRY BEVANS,		
HORACE BENTON,		
T. J. POPE,		
J. WHEELER,		

BEREA, OHIO, February 5, 1856.

The following is a copy of the affidavit asserting the publication of the above advertisement:

THE STATE OF OHIO, }
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, } ss.

I, Charles L. Fitch, Bookkeeper of the *Cleveland Herald*, a newspaper published in Cleveland, County and State aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the annexed advertisement was published in said paper on the 13th day of February, 1856, and continued once a week for six consecutive weeks.

CHARLES L. FITCH.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of March, A. D. 1856.

HENRY N. JOHNSON,

Notary Public.

[SEAL.]

Pursuant to the advertisement, the Board of Trustees of Baldwin Institute met at time and place advertised. The following is an extract from the records of that meeting :

"On motion, Resolved, That the name of this Institution be changed from Baldwin Institute to Baldwin University."

The following members of the Board of Trustees voted in favor of the resolution, viz : Messrs. Breckenridge, Hulet, Bevans, Benton, Storer, Pope, Disbro, Prentice, Wallace and Wheeler ; no trustee voting in the negative.

L. PRENTICE, Pres., }
J. WHEELER, Sec'y, } Board of Trustees.

BEREA, OHIO, February 4, 1858.

The foregoing is a true instrument.

L. PRENTICE, Pres., }
W. B. DISBRO, Sec'y, } Board of Trustees
of B. U.

Received December 29, 1858.

Recorded January 6, 1859.

JOHN PACKARD, Recorder.

At a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Baldwin University, held in the Laboratory room in the South Hall of the Baldwin University, in the town of Berea, on the 20th of October, A. D. 1858:

On motion of Wm. C. Peirce, it was—

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Baldwin University comply with and adopt the provisions of the Act, supplemental to the Act entitled, an Act to enable the trustees of colleges, academies, universities, and other institutions for the purpose of promoting education to become bodies corporate passed April 9, 1852, supplements, which motion was carried. Ayes—G. W. Breckenridge, T. J. Pope, Horace Benton, Liberty Prentice, James Wallace, M. K. Hard, Jacob Rothweiler, W. B. Disbro, J. Wheeler and Wm. C. Peirce ; none voting in the negative.

Whereupon, The following statement was made out and signed by each trustee present, to wit : G. W. Breckenridge, T. J. Pope, Horace Benton, Liberty Prentice, James Wallace, M. K. Hard, Jacob Rothweiler, W. B. Disbro, John Wheeler and Wm. C. Peirce. The same being a state-

ment specifying the amount of such additional property which it is sought to hold over and above the amount limited in the Act incorporating said Baldwin University and the purposes to which the same is to be devoted, to wit : For endowment purposes. To wit :

Scholarship and donations in property, real, personal or mixed..	\$200,000
For German Endowment Purposes.....	40,000
For Library Purposes.....	10,000
For Laboratory Purposes.....	5,000
For Building Purposes.....	75,000

GEO. W. BRECKENRIDGE,	} Trustees.
T. J. POPE,	
HORACE BENTON,	
LIBERTY PRENTICE,	
JAMES WALLACE,	
M. K. HARD,	
JACOB ROTHWEILER,	
W. B. DISBRO,	
JOHN WHEELER,	
WM. C. PEIRCE,	

All of which on motion of W. B. Disbro, was unanimously adopted and approved.

JOHN WHEELER,
Pres. Board of Trustees of Baldwin University.

W. B. DISBRO,
Secretary.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly copied from the records of the proceedings of the Trustees of the Baldwin University, and that said record is a true and faithful record of the proceedings of said Trustees.

W. B. DISBRO,
Secretary of Baldwin University.

BEREA, OHIO, December 29, 1858.

Received December 29, 1858.

Recorded January 6, 1859.

JOHN PACKARD,
Recorder.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE BOARD.

According to instructions given by the board, at their last annual meeting, the following bill to increase the membership of the board of trustees was passed by the General Assembly of Ohio.

HOUSE BILL No. 571.

AN ACT, To amend section 3752 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio,
SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That section 3752 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio be so amended as to read as follows : Section 3752. After such acceptance, the board shall certify the same to the patronizing conference or other religious body having the right to elect or appoint trustees of such university or other institution of learning, at the next meeting of such conference or religious body ; and thereafter the board shall consist of twenty-one trustees elected or appointed, and the president of such university or other institution of learning, who shall be ex-officio a member of the board ; such elected or appointed trustees shall be divided into three classes of seven members each.

At the first election or appointment after such acceptance, one of such classes shall be elected or appointed for one year, one for two years, and one for three years ; and in all subsequent elections or appointments each of the classes of trustees shall be elected or appointed for three years, but no term of office of any such trustee shall expire during any meeting of the board which does not continue more than two weeks. Ten members of the board shall constitute a quorum, and all vacancies which occur in any class of trustees otherwise than by the expiration of the term of office shall be filled only for the remainder of the term ; provided that any such university or other institution of learning, having heretofore accepted the provision of original sections 3751 and 3752 may increase its board of trustees by electing or appointing two additional members in each of the classes of trustees herein provided for.

SEC. 2. Said original section 3752 is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect on its passage.

ELBERT L. LAMPSON,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.
WILLIAM C. LYON,

President of the Senate.

Passed March 30, 1888.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS.

The foundation of nearly all of our colleges has been laid by the benevolence of Christian people. There is perhaps no better way to promote the welfare of the Church, the State, and the individual, than by means of the schools and colleges which give sound training under distinctly Christian influences.

Baldwin University calls for increased liberality, especially from the churches and the conference which control its affairs.

For the convenience of those who wish to make a devise or bequest of their property to Baldwin University, we append herewith a proper form :

IN THE NAME OF THE BENEVOLENT FATHER OF ALL.

I, A.....B....., of....., do make and publish this, my last will and testament, as follows :

Item First—I give and devise, etc.

Item Second—I give and devise to “THE TRUSTEES OF BALDWIN UNIVERSITY,” and its successors and assigns forever the following lands and tenements (description), in..... county, in the State of.....

Item Third—I give and bequeath to “THE TRUSTEES OF BALDWIN UNIVERSITY” the sum of.....dollars, to be paid by my executor out of my estate within.....months after my decease.

In testimony whereof, I hereto subscribe my name and affix my seal, this.....day of....., A. D.....

{ Seal. }

A..... B.....

Signed and acknowledged by the above named A.....
 B..testator, as his last will and testament, in our presence; and signed by us in his presence, and at his request, as subscribing witnesses to the foregoing last will and testament at the date last aforesaid.

C..... D.....

E..... F.....

LIFE ANNUITY.

The University desires to call especial attention to its Annuity Plan, which is a very desirable investment for those who wish to enjoy an income from their property during life, and to leave it to an educational institution at their death.

The University will receive money, stocks, bonds and other personal property, also productive real estate, and pay to the grantor or donor during life a reasonable annuity. Said annuity is paid in semi-annual installments, and is free from taxes.

Fuller information can be obtained at any time by writing to the President of the University.

UNIVERSITY CAMPUS AND BUILDINGS.

The University is located on a new campus of about twenty acres, near the center of the village, and within ten minutes' walk of the railway station. The electric street railway between Berea and Cleveland passes in front of the campus. German Wallace College is only a few steps distant.

RECITATION HALL.

This building is constructed of Berea stone and has three stories above the basement. The building has nine classrooms and an Assembly room. The class-room seats are tablet chairs. The Assembly room seats are opera chairs.

THE PHILURA GOULD BALDWIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This memorial building is a gift to the University by Mr. and Mrs. John Baldwin, Jr., in memory of their beloved daughter, Philura Gould Baldwin, who fell asleep March 6, 1892.

Miss Baldwin was not only a graduate of the University, but was the first librarian under present organization of the library, which by her intelligent and self-sacrificing labor was brought to an excellent state.

The plan for the building is worthy of its name and purpose. It has the chief merits of the best modern library buildings. Like the Recitation Hall, this building is constructed entirely of Berea stone. The basement story is

arranged for the storage, packing and unpacking of books. The first floor is the library room proper, and has a capacity of from 30,000 to 50,000 volumes. Here will be found not only current periodicals and papers, but books of reference and other books that may be of use to students making special preparation in any department of study. The dimensions are about 41 by 66 feet. The rooms are abundantly lighted and tastefully finished.

LADIES' HALL.

Ladies' Hall is of Berea stone. It is heated by steam. The basement story is occupied by the college dining hall.

Ladies' Hall is the home for the young women students of the University. The Preceptress gives thoughtful and sympathetic care to the young women, whether in sickness or in health.

HULET HALL.

Hulet Hall (of which the cut shown in front part of catalogue is a good picture of what it once was,) was "largely the gift of Fletcher Hulet." Both exterior and interior were plain, being constructed on a simple plan. The style of the outside is sufficiently suggested by the picture. The material was rockfaced stone; the roof was of slate. Within there were but two floors, there being neither basement nor finished attic. The first floor was occupied by classrooms, halls, and stairways. Of classrooms there were five, one of which, in the latter years, was appropriated to the uses of the library. A main hall, five feet wide, traversed the building lengthwise from end to end. At the front a wide transverse

hall made room for the stairways to the Auditorium above. The Auditorium was furnished with pews and accommodated about 600 people at a time when all space was utilized. The large stage which occupied the end of the hall from wall to wall would accommodate 200 more.

In 1887 the Campus was sold to the Cleveland Stone Company. But occupancy for five years was reserved. The period expired without new buildings being furnished, though *Recitation Hall* was under way. Hence Hulet Hall passed into the ownership of the Stone Company. However, the company generously agreed that if the stones were removed during the calendar year of 1896, the University should have them free of cost.

The last commencement exercises held in Hulet Hall were those of 1896. The last sermon preached in it was the Missionary sermon of that year, Sunday, June 7th, by Rev. Julius Soper, D. D. A farewell meeting was held in it on the afternoon of Commencement day of that year, June 11th. The same afternoon, faculty, alumni, students, and hundreds of friends followed wagons loaded with stone from the walls of Hulet, to the new ground, where ground was broken for the new edifice.

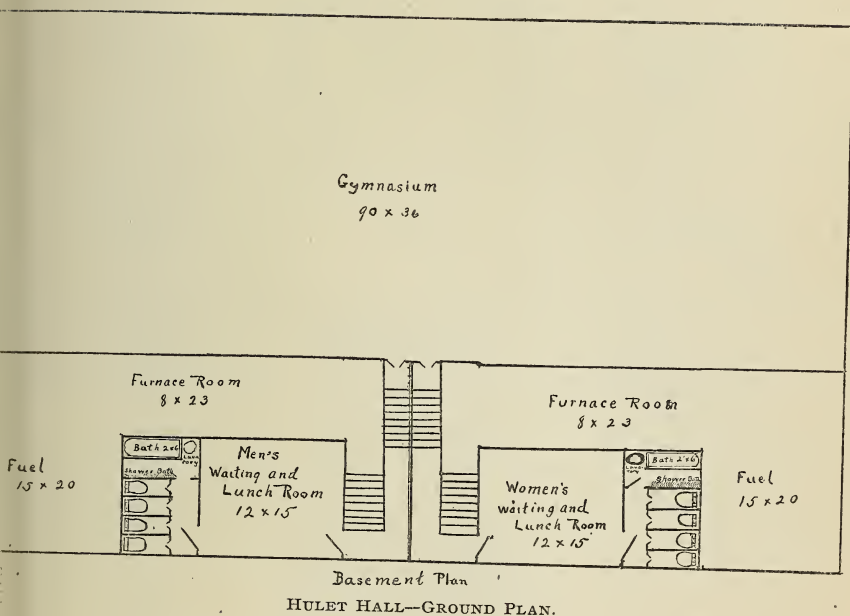
On Monday, June 29th, the Executive Committee of Trustees accepted the bid of Fred. C. Bullinger for removal of the stones of Hulet Hall, for \$825.00. On July 13th the work of removal was begun, and was completed in about five weeks.

To say that Hulet Hall is badly needed by the University is to make a mild statement of facts. At present there is no hall in Baldwin University or in German Wallace College large enough for a first-class occasion. Nor does the town afford a hall of sufficient size. There is no prospect that the town will

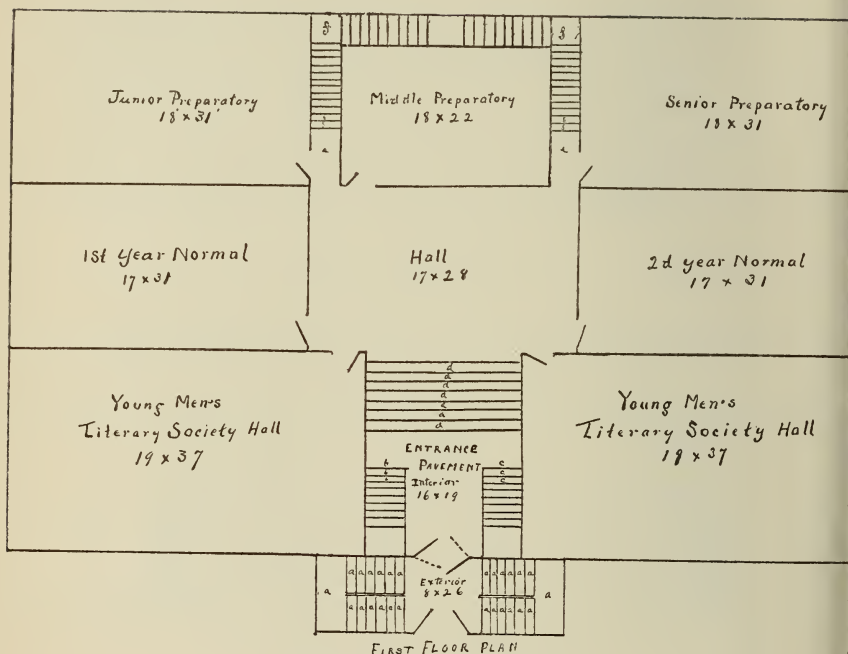
ever build a commodious hall. The new town hall to be erected this year will cost but seven thousand dollars, and will make no provision for a large assembly hall. The gymnasium, society halls, recitation rooms, laboratory, are all equally in demand. The economy of this new building will be phenomenal, enabling the University actually to obtain all that is herein pictured for the sum of ten thousand dollars.

ATHLETIC FIELD.

Ample grounds have been set apart on the new campus for base ball field, foot-ball field and tennis courts.

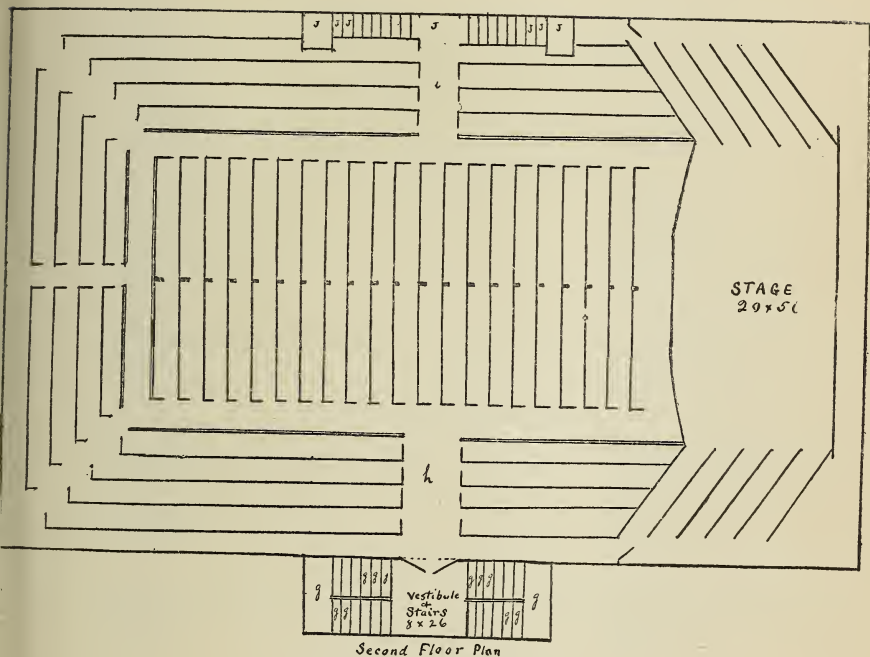


The new Hulet Hall will be of same dimensions on the ground as was the old building, viz: 90x56 feet. The above plan explains itself in large part. The waiting and lunch rooms will be for the accommodation of day students who reside sufficiently near Berea to be able to spend the day time in school. Lockers for books, wraps and lunch baskets will be provided, and every accommodation needed for making the odd hours pleasant. The gymnasium will have a height of ceiling of 14 feet and will be so finished as to furnish a running track and ball pitcher's alley, in addition to provision for all usual apparatus of a gymnasium.



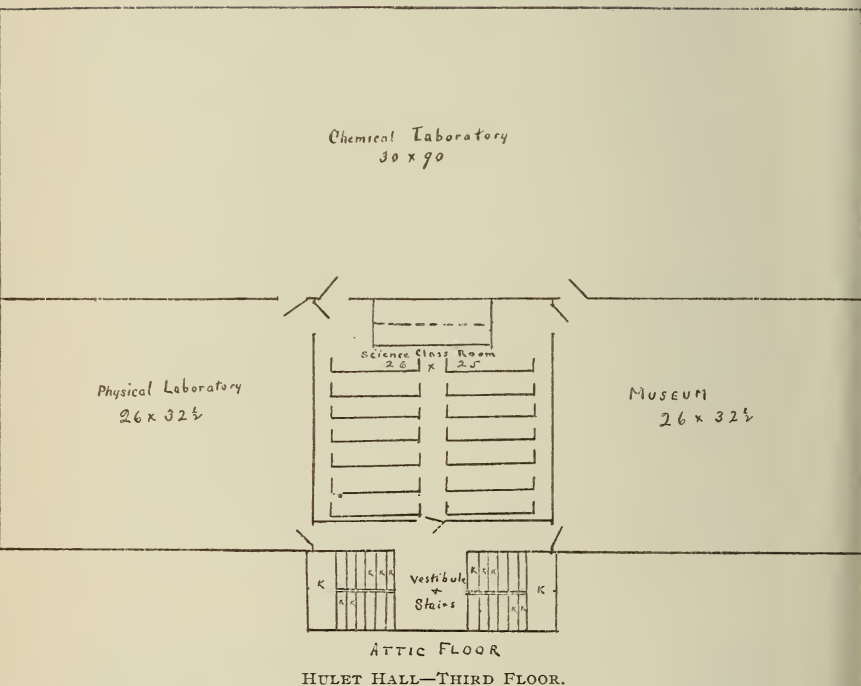
HULET HALL—FIRST FLOOR.

The stairways to upper floors are mainly furnished by an extension in front 8x26 feet. The main entrance is through this extension on a level half way between the basement level and that of the first floor. The literary society halls on either side occupy the most favored portions of the building, as they ought. They will be considerably larger than any accommodations ever before permanently enjoyed by the societies. The preparatory and normal classes will have each its separate room. A staircase surrounding the middle preparatory will lead to the audience room above, thus making two ways of entering and leaving the audience room.



HULET HALL--SECOND FLOOR.

It will be observed that no part of the space of this audience room is used for stairways, excepting the slight space at the wall opposite main entrance. A person entering from the vestibule will be on a level with the stage, and by continuing to the right along the wall can enter the stage without an additional step. The seats parallel to the walls will be raised one above another the height of a step, 8 inches. The main body of the pews will be on a level floor and lower. This hall, exclusive of stage, is calculated to seat 732 persons. The stage which is fitted with movable flies will seat 270 more, making a total seating capacity of 1002. The stage will also be accessible from the rear in a manner not shown here.



The natural science work will find temporary lodgment on this floor. The Laboratory will furnish ample room and light for a hundred students working at once. Likewise physical science apparatus as well as museum specimens will be within reach of the science class room. The teacher's desk will be an experimenting table, fitted with all appliances.

Founder of the University,
THE HON. JOHN BALDWIN.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

EX-OFFICIO REV. MILLARD F. WARNER, D. D. Berea.

First Class—Term Expires 1898.

REV. FRANCIS S. HOYT, D. D. Berea.
 FRANK M. STEARNS Cleveland.
 REV. PHILIP B. STROUP Norwalk.
 MILTON A. SPRAGUE Berea.
 JOHN W. HOUGHTON, M. D. Wellington.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

MRS. JOHN BALDWIN, JR. Baldwin, La.
 REV. GLEZEN A. REEDER, A. M., B. D. Elyria.

Second Class—Term Expires 1899.

REV. WILLIAM C. DAWSON, D. D. Ashland.
 REV. ADAM C. BARNES, D. D. Hoytville.
 EDWIN C. GRISWOLD Elyria.
 CHARLES C. BRIGHTMAN Berea.
 LEANDER L. DOUD Norwalk.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

SAMUEL R. GILL, B. S. Lakeside.
 HANNAH A. FOSTER, A. M. Berea.

Third Class—Term Expires 1900.

REV. JOHN MITCHELL, D. D. Cleveland.
 THOMAS C. MATTISON, B. S. Berea.
 JOHN BALDWIN, JR. M. A. Baldwin, La.
 EBENEZER J. FISH Brooklyn.
 ALLISON H. POMEROY Berea.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

EDMUND HITCHENS, B. S. Cleveland.
 REV. EDWARD T. HAGERMAN, B. L. Norwalk.

Officers of the Board.

REV. FRANCIS S. HOYT, D. D. President.
 REV. JOHN MITCHELL, D. D. Secretary.
 CHARLES C. BRIGHTMAN Treasurer.

COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Francis S. Hoyt, Thomas C. Mattison, Milton A. Sprague, Allison H. Pomeroy, Charles C. Brightman, John Baldwin, Jr., Mrs. John Baldwin, Millard F. Warner, John Mitchell, Hannah A. Foster.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Allison H. Pomeroy, Milton A. Sprague, Thomas C. Mattison, John Baldwin, Jr., Mrs. John Baldwin, Samuel R. Gill, Hannah A. Foster, Adam C. Barnes, Ebenezer J. Fish, Philip B. Stroup.

FINANCE AND INVENTORY—WAYS AND MEANS.

Thomas C. Mattison, Frank M. Stearns, Milton A. Sprague, Allison H. Pomeroy, Charles C. Brightman, John Baldwin, Jr., Edmund Hitchens, William C. Dawson, John Mitchell, Philip B. Stroup, Ebenezer J. Fish.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

Leander L. Doud, Edwin C. Griswold, Samuel R. Gill.

PROFESSORSHIPS, INSTRUCTION, DEGREES AND HONORS.

John W. Houghton, John Mitchell, Milton A. Sprague, Charles C. Brightman, Francis S. Hoyt, Millard F. Warner, Glezen A. Reeder.

LIBRARY.

John Baldwin, Jr., Mrs. John Baldwin, Glezen A. Reeder, Hannah A. Foster, Francis S. Hoyt, Edward T. Hagerman.

POST-GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

William C. Dawson, Millard F. Warner, Francis S. Hoyt, John W. Houghton, Edmund Hitchens, Frank M. Stearns, John Mitchell, Ebenezer J. Fish, Edward T. Hagerman.

NOMINATIONS.

Adam C. Barnes, John Mitchell, Edward T. Hagerman, Frank M. Stearns, William C. Dawson.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PROF. DAYTON C. MILLER, D. SC., *President*.....Cleveland.
 MRS. ALBERT T. DOERING, A. B., *1st Vice-President*... Berea.
 MR. EUGENE C. KIPLINGER, *2nd Vice-President*.....Perrysville.
 MR. ARTHUR H. PERRY, A. M. M. D., *Sec'y & Treas.*..Cleveland.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

Appointed by the North Ohio Conference.

REV. G. M. KNAPP.....Monroeville.
 REV. S. J. McCONNELL.....Clyde.
 REV. E. S. LEWIS, D. D.....Cleveland.

Appointed by the East Ohio Conference.

REV. D. H. MULLER, D. D.....Cleveland.
 REV. JOHN F. FISHER, D. D.....Cleveland.
 REV. R. B. POPE, D. D.....Steubenville.
 REV. JAMES K. GRIMES, D. D.....Bedford.

Appointed by the Alumni Association.

CARL B. JAMES, B. SC.....Cleveland.
 REV. D. W. SHAW.....Cleveland.
 MISS CORA E. WYATT.....Cleveland.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

MILLARD FILLMORE WARNER, *President,* Front St.
Professor of Philosophy.

1871, A. B., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1874, A. M., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1873, B. D., Drew Theological Seminary; 1877, M. D., University of New York; 1896, D. D., Baldwin University; 1887, Professor Baldwin University; 1895, President Baldwin University.

WILLIAM C. PEIRCE, S. T. D., Elm St.
Emeritus Professor of Natural Science and Lecturer on
Evidences of Christianity.

CARL RIEMENSCHNEIDER, North Seminary St.
Professor of Greek.

Ph. D., Tübingen University, Germany. 1897, D. D. Baldwin University.

VICTOR WILKER, Beach St.
Professor of Modern Languages.

A. B., German Wallace College; A. M., German Wallace College.

ARCHIE M. MATTISON, Beach St.
Professor of Latin.

1875, A. B., Baldwin University; 1878, A. M., Baldwin University; 1876, Professor of Latin, Baldwin University.

JAMES HERVEY SMITH, North Seminary St.
Professor of Natural Sciences.

1887, A. B., Oberlin College; 1892, A. M., Baldwin University; 1 Year Post-graduate student, Johns Hopkins University; 1 Year Post-graduate student, University of Michigan; 1 Quarter Post-graduate student, University of Chicago; 1891, Professor of Natural Sciences, Baldwin University.

ANNA EATON RHODES, Front St.
Professor of Greek.

1893, A. B., Baldwin University; 1893, Instructor in Greek, Baldwin University; 1895, Professor of Greek in same, Graduate student in Bryn Mawr College; 1896-7, Graduate student in The University of Chicago.

KATE I. BROWN, Mulberry Corners, O.
Professor of English.

1893, B. L., Baldwin University; 1893, Instructor in Baldwin University; 1895, Professor in Baldwin University.

MRS. SARAH WALKER EDDY, Ladies' Hall, Elm St.

Preceptress and Professor of History.

1883, A. B., Baldwin University; 1886, A. M., Baldwin University; 1883-7, in India Mission; 1889, Matron Mission Home, Salt Lake City; 1890, Instructor in Mission Home; 1891, Instructor in Territorial Agricultural College of Utah; 1894, Professor of History in College of Utah; 1895, Preceptress and Professor of History in Baldwin University.

GEORGE F. COLLIER, Bagley Road

Professor of English Language and Literature.

1892, B. Sc., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1894, A. B., Harvard University; 1895, A. M. Harvard University; 1895, Professor Baldwin University.

FRANCIS S. HOYT, Front St.

Professor of Biblical and Systematic Theology.

1844, A. B., Wesleyan University; 1847, A. M., Wesleyan University; 1869, D. D., Baldwin University; 1896, Professor Baldwin University.

DANIEL ACKER LEHMAN, Front St.

Professor of Mathematics.

1889, B. S., Millersville State Normal School, Penn.; 1893, Ph. B., Wesleyan University; 1893-6, Post-graduate student, University of Chicago; 1896-7, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, University of the Pacific; 1897, Professor of Mathematics, Baldwin University.

WILLIAM C. HOWELL, Cleveland.

Musical Director and Instructor in Vocal Music.

1890, Cleveland School of Music; 1890, Baldwin University, Instructor in Vocal Music; 1896, Director Baldwin University School of Music.

ORLEE E. WEAVER, Elm St.

Professor of Piano and Pipe Organ.

1890, Cleveland School of Music; 1897, Baldwin University Instructor.

FREDERICK L. KENNEDY, Prospect St.

Instructor in Violin.

HENRY W. CAMPBELL, Front St.

Instructor in Guitar.

JOHN G. SCORER, Bangor Building, Cleveland.

Professor of Elocution.

Graduate School of Oratory of Northwestern University, under Instructors Walter C. Lyman, of Chicago, and Mark Bailey, of Yale University; Instructor in the Carey Institute, Pittsburg, three years; Mt. Union College, three years; Cleveland Y. M. C. A. Christian Workers' Training School, three years; Hiram College, one year; Founder and Principal of Cleveland School of Elocution and Oratory; Director of Elocution in Florida Chautauqua, Lakeside, Ohio, Epworth Park, Bethesda, Ohio.

MARY MCD. SANTLEY, Berea, Ohio.

Instructor in Art.

1865, B. S., Baldwin University; 1897, Instructor in Art, Baldwin University.

HON. CHARLES S. BENTLEY,

Dean and Professor of Law.

A. M., Hillsdale College; late Judge of the 6th District, Ohio Circuit Court.

HON. H. J. CALDWELL,

Professor of Law.

Judge of Circuit Court, 8th District, Ohio Circuit Court.

HON. A. W. LAMSON,

Professor of Law.

Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

HON. E. J. BLANDIN,

Professor of Law.

Late Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

ARTHUR E. ROWLEY, ESQ.,

Professor of Law.

Ph. B., University of Michigan.

CLIFFORD A. NEFF, ESQ.,

Professor of Law.

A. B., Kenyon College.

WILLIS VICKERY, ESQ.,

Professor of Law and Secretary

LL. B., Boston University.

EMORY A. SPURRIER,

Beech St.

Instructor in Bookkeeping.

1897, Graduated in Oberlin Business College; 1897, Instructor in commercial department, Baldwin University.

WILLIAM H. SCHULTZ,

Main Street.

Instructor in Stenography and Typewriting.

SUMMER SCHOOL FACULTY.

GEORGE F. COLLIER, B. S. (O. W. U.) A. B. and A. M. (Harv.), *Manager.*

Professor of English, History and Pedagogy.

DANIEL A. LEHMAN, B. S. (Millersville State Normal School, Penna.)

Ph. B. (Wesleyan University), University of Chicago, three years.

Professor of Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural Sciences.

EMMA MCKEAN, A. M. (Baldwin University).

French, German, Normal Studies.

GRACE ALBRIGHT, A. B. (Baldwin University).

Greek, Latin, Normal Studies.

OFFICERS OF FACULTY.

ARCHIE M. MATTISON.....*Secretary.*
 GEORGE F. COLLIER.....*Registrar.*

LADIES' HALL.

SARAH W. EDDY.....*Preceptress and General Manager*
 MRS. ELLA OWEN.....*Matron*

OFFICERS OF LIBRARY.

PROFESSOR JAMES H. SMITH.....*Librarian*
 FAITH WATSON, '98.....*Assistant*
 ETHEL BURDOIN, '99, Fall Term.....*Assistant*
 CAROLINE WILLIAMSON, '00.....*Assistant*
 SARAH A. WILLIAMS, '00, Winter and Spring Terms..*Assistant*

FAKULTAET DES DEUTSCHEN WALLACE COLLEGIUMS.

WILHELM NAST, D. D.,	Cincinnati, O.
<i>Ehrenpräsident.</i>	
KARL RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Ph. D.,	N. Seminary St.
<i>Präsident und Professor der systematischen, exegetischen Theologie, des Hebräischen und der Philosophie.</i>	
VIKTOR WILKER, A. M.,	Beach St.
<i>Professor der neuen Sprachen und des Lateinischen.</i>	
JULIUS O. BERR,	Beach St.
<i>Professor der deutschen Literatur der Musik und der Geschichte.</i>	
F. W. SCHNEIDER, A. M.,	Beach St.
<i>Professor der historischen und praktischen Theologie und des Griechischen.</i>	
KARL HANDSCHIN, A. B.,	N. Seminary St.
<i>Lehrer der Elementarfächer und des Vorbereitungskursus.</i>	
JOHN C. MARTING,	Front St.
<i>Treasurer.</i>	
REV. H. HERZER, Sc. D.	Columbus, O.
<i>Curator des Museums und Lecturer.</i>	

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION.

Berea, wherein Baldwin University is located, is a thriving and healthful village of three thousand inhabitants, in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, twelve miles southwest from the public square of Cleveland.

It is an educational center, having Baldwin University, German Wallace College, the German Methodist Orphan Asylum, and superior public schools.

It has representatives of the following churches: Methodist Episcopal (English and German), Congregational, Protestant Episcopal, German Lutheran and Roman Catholic.

It has no saloons within its limits. The sentiment of the village is strongly in favor of the local option law now in force.

It is lighted by electric lights. It is connected with Cleveland by an electric street railway.

It is easy of access by means of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, and the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling railways. Passengers from Cleveland by electric line should take Cleveland and Berea street cars at Public Square, opposite the Soldiers' Monument. Cars leave at half-past every hour.

CO-EDUCATION.

From the opening of the institution, in 1846, young men and young women have been admitted to all its departments on equal terms.

DEPARTMENTS.

I. The College of Liberal Arts—which has four courses of study :

1. The Classical Course.
2. The Philosophical Course.
3. The Scientific Course.
4. The Literary Course.

II. The Collegiate Preparatory Department.

III. The Business Department.

IV. The Art Department.

V. The Music Department.

VI. The Elocution Department.

RELIGION.

1. Baldwin University belongs to the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

2. Chapel services are held every school-day morning, and attendance is required. Attendance upon church services Sunday is required.

3. There is a Young Men's Christian Association, which maintains social religious meetings every week. There is also a Young Women's Christian Association, whose work is parallel to that of the Young Men's Association.

THE LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies in connection with the college, namely : The Phrenocosmian, the Philozetian, the Clionian, and the Alethean. The first two are for young men, and the last two for young women. They meet on Monday evening or Friday evening.

THE LIBRARY.

The Philura Gould Baldwin Memorial Library (a description of the building is given elsewhere) comprises many volumes well selected for uses of undergraduate students, and possesses a considerable collection of more general character. The Dewey system of classification is used. The reading room is furnished with the best papers and magazines.

THE LABORATORIES.

The Chemical Laboratory is equipped with a complete outfit of chemicals and apparatus for work in general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

Each student is assigned a desk and performs his laboratory work individually, under the direction of the instructor.

The Biological Laboratory is supplied with Leitz microscopes, each having an Abbe condenser and an iris diaphragm and other accessories.

There is also a good microtome imported from Germany.

The material needed for study is furnished to the student.

THE GOVERNMENT

The government of the College relies upon the good character of the students. Students who come as strangers should bring certificates of good moral character.

The Faculty will dismiss any student without notice to the parents, when in their judgment the welfare of the College requires such action.

TERMS.

ART TUITION.

Drawing, one lesson of three hours per week, per term.....	\$.80
Painting, one lesson of three hours per week, per term.....	.80

BOARD.

Clubs, for young gentlemen, per week.....	\$1.50 to \$2 00
Ladies' Hall, young men, per week.....	2.00
Ladies' Hall, young women, room and board, per week ..	3.00
Private houses, with rooms furnished.....	2.50 to 3.50
Self-board, per week.....	1.00 to 2.00

CLASSES.

Bookkeeping, each part	\$ 4 00
College classes, per term, each study.....	3.00
Elocution, per term, class lessons, once per week	3.00
Elocution, teachers' course, 30 private and 30 class lessons.....	100.00
Elocution, professional course, 240 lessons in the course.....	200.00
Elocution, ministerial course, 30 private lessons... ..	80.00
Elocution, speakers' course, 2 terms, 30 lessons each.....	100.00
Normal, first year, per term, each study....	2.50
Normal, second year, per term, each study.....	3.00
Preparatory classes, per term, each study.....	3.00
Short-hand, per term.....	4.00
Typewriting, including 1 hour's daily use of machine, per term....	3.00

FEES.

Biology, per term.....	\$ 3.00
Chemistry, general, per term.....	3 00
Chemistry, qualitative analysis, per term.....	5 00
Diploma, business.....	2.00
Diploma, college.....	5.00
Diploma, normal.....	2.00
Diploma, music.....	2.00
Examinations, in residence, for accommodation of student, private.	1.00
Examinations, in absentia studies, each study.....	3.00
Music Library, per term.....	.50

INSTRUMENTS AND MACHINES.

Piano, 1 hour per day for a term, more proportionally.....	\$ 2.00
Pipe Organ, 1 hour per day, per term, more proportionally.....	2.00
Typewriter, 1 hour per day, including instruction, more proportionally.....	3.00

MUSIC TUITION.

Choral class for the year.....	\$ 2.00
Expression, 10 lessons.....	5.00
Harmony, 10 lessons.....	5.00
History, 10 lessons.....	5.00
Piano, 2 lessons per week, half for 1 lesson per week, per terms	\$22.00 \$20.00 \$18.00
Pipe Organ, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms..	22.00 20.00 18.00
Pipe Organ, blow boy per hour.....	.25
Violin, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms.....	22.00 20.00 18.00
Voice, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms. . .	22.00 20.00 18.00

ROOMS.

Private houses, for young gentlemen, furnished, per week, not including heat..... .62½

At above rates, tuition, not including music or other extra, room, board (at Ladies' Hall) for young men, for one College year will cost \$133.12; for young women same items, \$147.00.

PAYABLE BY THE TERM.

FALL: Men.....	\$48.75	Women.....	\$54.00
WINTER: Men.....	43.50	Women.....	48.00
SPRING: Men.....	40.87	Women..	45.00

All fees and board money are due in advance. Scholarships will not be accepted for business tuition, nor for normal, nor for any other class of instruction not strictly collegiate, nor leading thereto. Sons, daughters and wards of ministers of the gospel and candidates for the ministry will be entitled to a discount, equal to value of a free scholarship, which is \$1.50 per term.

ROOMS AND BOARDING.

Young men room in homes in the village, places of lodging and boarding being subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Whether in private families or in the halls of the College, students are held responsible for the proper care of furniture and other property.

Young women must room and board in Ladies' Hall, unless they room at the home of parents, guardians, or relatives, or unless their parents request, with sufficient reason, that they be permitted to room in the village.

Each student in Ladies' Hall is expected to furnish her own towels, napkins and napkin-ring, two sheets and two pillow cases, one pillow, two comfortables, one spread, and two teaspoons.

SUGGESTIONS TO NEW STUDENTS.

1. Arrive in Berea the day before the term opens.
2. The street car at the station passes in front of the College building. The conductors will, if asked, give new students needed information.
3. Persons desiring to be met at the station by some one connected with the College, should inform the President by letter of the time of their arrival.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to any department of the College must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character. Those coming from other colleges must present a certificate of honorable dismissal, and give satisfactory evidence of being qualified for the classes which they purpose to enter.

1. The requirements for admission to the Freshman class are the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents.

2. Students from other colleges will be received on their certificates without examination, and be ranked upon showing of grades, independent of rank held in colleges from which they come.

3. A student from any good public school will receive credit on a certificate from his teacher, according to the nature and amount of work which he has done.

4. Application by a person not in residence, for admission to the senior class, must be made not later than the beginning of the college year in which the applicant desires to be graduated.

EXPLANATION OF COURSES.

Classes recite five days in a week, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays. There are no college exercises on Mondays, except Literary Society work.

The word "course" is used in two senses; in the first it denotes one of the four, Classical, Philosophical, Scientific, Literary, which lead to degrees. When used in this sense it

will be printed with a capital letter. In the second it denotes one-fourth of one year's work; as, a course in Mathematics means one study (as Algebra), pursued through the three terms of a college year. In this sense, a student takes four courses per year; as Latin, Greek, Mathematics, History.

The capital letters, A B C D E F G, are used to denote the courses in a given subject, if there be more than one course in that branch. The various courses will be exhibited in detail in the following pages. See page 42 and following.

If a person wishes to know, for example, what Latin D consists of, he must refer to the subject Latin, page 44, where under Latin D he will find that Horace's Odes and Epodes in the fall, Horace's Satires and Epistles in the winter, and Cicero's Cato Major and Lælius in the spring, compose the course. Likewise any course in the tables can be ascertained by similar reference to the groups, beginning page 42.

The alphabetical table of courses, pages 36-37 furnishes quick but general information.

The same explanations apply also to the Normal Courses. The requirement of a county certificate in the Normal work means that examination in Common School branches by county examiners must be passed as a condition for completion of the Normal course. A certificate from any county in Ohio will be accepted. Certificates from other states will be considered on their merits. Persons who have taken common school branches in the university and obtained a county certificate, may, upon application, receive a certificate from the university. Students who have completed the Normal course will receive a diploma.

Recitations in the Preparatory and Normal and College classes last fifty minutes, the remaining ten minutes of each hour being allowed for intermission.

PREPARATORY.

CLASSICAL COURSE. <i>Leading to Bachelor of Arts.</i>	PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE. <i>Leading to Bachelor of Philosophy.</i>	SCIENTIFIC COURSE. <i>Leading to Bachelor of Science.</i>	LITERARY COURSE. <i>Leading to Bachelor of Literature.</i>
History A. Latin A. Literature A. Rhetoric A.	History A. Latin A. Literature A. Rhetoric A.	History A. Literature A. Rhetoric A.	History A. Literature A. Latin A. Mathematics B. Elective—Music or Art.
Greek B. Latin B. Mathematics B. Science B.	German B. Latin B. Mathematics B. Science B.	French E. German B, Greek B, or Latin A. Mathematics B. Science B.	Latin B. Rhetoric A. Science B. Mathematics, $\frac{1}{3}$ C. Elective—Music or Art.
Greek C. Latin C. Mathematics C. Science C.	German C. Latin C. Mathematics C. Science C.	French F. German C, Greek C, or Latin B. Mathematics C. Science C.	

Each class recites five times per week; twenty recitation hours per week required of each student.

COLLEGE.

CLASSICAL.	PHILOSOPHICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
FRESHMAN.	Greek D. Latin D. Mathematics D. Science D.	Mathematics D. Science D. Elective. Elective.	History, Ea or Eb. Latin C. Literature D. Science, $\frac{2}{3}$ D. Elective, $\frac{1}{3}$ of a course. Elective—Music or Art.
SOPHOMORE.	Greek E. Latin E. Mathematics, $\frac{1}{3}$ E. Science E. Elective, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a course.	Mathematics E. Science E. Elective. Elective.	History, Ea or Eb. Literature E. French E. Science E. Elective—Music or Art.
JUNIOR.	Literature F. Elective. Elective. Elective.	Mathematics Fa. Science F. Literature F. Elective.	Literature Fa. French F. Elective. Elective. Elective—Music or Art.
SENIOR.	Course Gc. Elective. Elective. Elective.	Mathematics Fb. Science F. Course Gc. Elective.	Literature G. Course Gc. Elective. Course Ga.

Each class recites five times per week ; twenty recitation hours per week required of each student.

ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF COURSES BY TERMS.

COURSES.	FALL TERM.	WINTER TERM.	SPRING TERM.
Course Ga. Course Gb. Course Gc. Course Gd.	Lessons in Logic. Homiletics 3. Christian Ethics. Church History, Missions.	Political Economy. Homiletics 3. Christian Evidences. Church History, Missions.	Social Spirit in America. Pulpit Elocution. Christian Socialism. Church History, Missions.
French E. French F.	Grammar. Modern Story and Comp.	Grammar. Classical Drama and Comp.	Easy Reading. History of French Literature.
German B. German C. German D.	Lessons and Grammar. Modern Story and Comp. Grammar in German.	Lessons and Grammar. Modern Drama and Comp. German Rhetoric and Comp.	Easy Reading and Grammar. Classical Drama and Comp. German Literature in German.
Greek B. Greek C. Greek D. Greek Ea. Greek Eb. Greek Ec.	First Lessons. Anabasis. Lysias. Herodotus. Sophocles. Euripides.	First Lessons. Anabasis. Demosthenes De Corona. Aeschylus. Iliad—Rapid Reading. Odyssey.	Anabasis. Iliad. Plato, Apology and Crito. Memorabilia. Thucydides. Lyric Poets.
Hebrew F. Hebrew G.	Grammar. Parts of Pentateuch.	Grammar. Pentateuch.	Genesis I. Pentateuch.
History A. History Ea. History Eb.	General History. Middle Ages. Colonies.	General History. France. Formation of Union.	General History. England. Division and Reunion.
Latin A. Latin B. Latin C. Latin D. Latin Ea. Latin Eb. Latin Ec.	First Lessons. Caesar's Commentaries. Ovid's Metamorphoses. Horace Odes and Epodes. Juvenal's Satires. Cicero's Brutus. Cicero De Natura Deorum.	First Lessons. Cicero's Orations. Vergil's Aeneid. Horace Satires and Epistles. Tacitus, Germania and Agricola Quintilian Books X, XII. Plautus's Pseudolus.	Gradatim. Cicero's Orations. Vergil's Aeneid. Cato Major and Laelius. Cicero, De Officiis. Cicero, De Oratore. "Latin at Sight."

ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF COURSES BY TERMS.

COURSES.	FALL TERM.	WINTER TERM.	SPRING TERM.
Literature A. Literature D, I. Literature D, II. Literature E, I. Literature E, II. Literature Fa. Literature Fb. Literature G.	Brooke's Primer, English. English Prose, XIX. Cent. Genung's Rhetoric. English Poetry, XIX. Cent. Gummere's Handbook. History of English Literature. Moulton's Bible Study. Shakespeare.	Brooke's Primer, English. English Prose, XIX. Cent. Genung's Rhetoric. English Poetry, XIX. Cent. Whately's Rhetoric. History of English Literature. American Literature. Shakespeare.	Watkins' Primer, American. English Prose, XIX. Cent. Genung's Rhetoric. English Poetry, XIX. Cent. Whately's Rhetoric. Hist. of Literature--American. American Literature. Shakespeare.
Mathematics B. Mathematics C. Mathematics D. Mathematics E. Mathematics Fa. Mathematics Fb.	Algebra. Geometry. Algebra. Analytic Geometry. Differential Equations. Surveying.	Algebra. Geometry. Algebra. Calculus. Differential Equations. Astronomy.	Algebra. Geometry. Trigonometry. Calculus. Analytical Mechanics. Astronomy.
New Test Greek F. New Test Greek G.	Matthew. John.	Mark. Pauline Epistles.	Acts of Apostles. Pauline Epistles.
Pedagogy F. Pedagogy G. Philosophy D. Philosophy E. Philosophy F. Philosophy G.	Compayre's Lectures. Philosophy of Education. Practical Ethics. James' Psychology. History of Philosophy. Theoretical Ethics.	Compayre's Lectures. Essentials of Method. Primer of Psychology. James' Psychology. History of Philosophy. History of Religion.	Compayre's Hist. Pedagogy. Educational Theories. Primer of Metaphysics. Metaphysics. History of Philosophy. International Law.
Rhetoric A. Science B. Science C. Science D. Science E. Science F. Science G.	Mead's Rhetoric. Elementary Physics. Physiology. Elements of Chemistry. Zoölogy. Physics. Physiology.	Clark's Rhetoric. Elementary Physics. Physical Geography. Elements of Chemistry. Geology. Physics. Physiology.	Clark's Rhetoric. Elementary Botany. Physical Geography. Qualitative Analysis. Geology. Biology. Botany.

ELECTIVES Classical.	ELECTIVES. Philosophical.	ELECTIVES. Scientific.	ELECTIVES. Literary.
German, B, C, D. Philosophy D, E, F, G. History Ea, Eb. Mathematics E $\frac{2}{3}$, F, G. Literature D, E. Greek Ea, Eb or Ec. Latin Ea, Eb or Ec. Course Ga. French B, C. Hebrew F, G. N. T. Greek, F, G. Course Gb. Course Gc. Course Gd. Science F, G.	Latin Ea, Eb or Ec. Greek B, C, D, Ea, Eb, Ec. History Ea or Eb. Mathematics $\frac{2}{3}$ E, Fa, Fb. Literature D, E. Ga Course. French B, C. Hebrew F, G. N. T. Greek F, G. Courses Gb, Gc, Gd. Science F, G.	Latin A, B, C, D, Ea, Eb, Ec. German B, C, D. Greek B, C, D, Ea, Eb, Ec. Philosophy D, E, F, G. History Ea, Eb. Literature D, E, G. Course Ga. Hebrew F, G. N. T. Greek F, G. Courses Gb, Gc, Gd. Science $\frac{1}{3}$ D, E, F, G. Mathematics D, E, Fa, Fb.	

RECITATION AND EXAMINATION GROUPS.

(STANDARD TIME.)

7:30 A. M.

Arithmetic - 7.
 German C - G. W. C.
 Greek C - II.
 Latin A - 10.
 Mathematics B - 9.
 Philosophy E - 2.
 Science E.

Examinations, 8:30 to 10:30 a. m.

December 17th, 1898.
 March 25th, 1899.
 June 10th, 1899.
 Saturday.

8:30.

Arithmetic - 7.
 German D - G. W. C.
 Greek D - II.
 Latin C - 10.
 Literature E - 8.
 Mathematics E - 9.
 Philosophy G - 2.
 Science B - 5.

Examinations, 1:30 to 3:30 p. m.

December 17th, 1898.
 March 25th, 1899.
 June 10th, 1899.
 Saturday.

9:30 A. M.

Greek Eb - II.
 Hebrew F or G - 2.
 History A - 3.
 Latin D - 10.
 Literature G - 8.
 Mathematics C - 9.
 Orthography - 7.
 Reading - 7.
 Spelling - 7.
 Writing - 7.

Examinations, 8:30, 10:30 a. m.

December 20th, 1898.
 March 28th, 1899.
 June 13th, 1899.
 Tuesday.

10:30.

English Grammar - 7.
 History Eb, T. Th. S. - 3.
 Latin B - 10.
 Mathematics D - 9.
 N. T. Greek F or G - 2.
 Pedagogy F., W. F. - 3.
 Rhetoric A - 8.
 Science G - 5.

Examinations, 1:30 to 3:30 p. m.

December 20th, 1898.
 March 28th, 1899.
 June 13th, 1899.
 Tuesday.

RECITATION AND EXAMINATION GROUPS.

(STANDARD TIME.)

11:30 A. M.

Civics - 3.

French C - G. W. C.

Geography W. F. - 3.

German B - G. W. C.

Greek B - 11.

Latin Ea - 10.

Literature A - 8.

Mathematics Fa - 9.

Science D - 5.

Course Ga.

Course Gd - 2.

U. S. History, T. Th. F. - 3.

Examinations, 8:30 to 10:30 a. m.

December 1st, 1898.—W'dn'd'y

March 29th, 1899.—Wednesd'y

June 12th, 1899.—Monday.

2 P. M.

French B - G. W. C.

Science C - 7.

Science D - 5, Laboratory.

Examinations, 8:30, 10:30 a. m.

December 16th, 1898.

March 24th, 1899.

June 9th, 1899, Friday.

3 P. M.

Theory and Practice - 7.

Examinations, 1:30, 3:30 p. m.

December 16th, 1898.

March 24th, 1899.

June 9th, 1899, Friday.

Business Hours to be announced.

Figures 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 denote rooms in which recitations occur.
G. W. C. denotes recitations held in German Wallace College.

Students, except those in common branches, may not take more than four studies per term, though Music or Art may be taken in addition to those four. Students in Literary Course may take both Music and Art.

Students must obtain consent of faculty in order to be allowed to take out studies *in absentia*. The request must state the class to which the student belongs, and must name the studies to be thus taken. The amount of study thus to be taken must not exceed one fourth of that year's work: the student must take out in advance the ticket

entitling to instruction and examinations; for each ticket he must pay \$3.00. Time and place of taking the examination to be agreed upon by the applicant and professor in charge of the department to which the study belongs.

Students while in college may make up work by private study and private examination. The amount of work thus made up must not exceed one study per term. The student must at beginning of the term obtain consent of faculty to take work in this way.

As a rule, students must remain in college for any given term until their examinations have closed. Should circumstances require their leaving before examinations, a request to faculty should be made for privilege of private examination. If granted, the applicant must pay a fee of \$1.00 to the professor or tutor conducting such examination.

Students are expected to pursue systematic courses in choosing electives. In advance of their entering upon Junior year studies, they should know what they will elect. In order to make wise use of their privileges, students are entitled to seek advice from members of faculty. Unregulated choice will not be allowed.

In order to prevent confusion and defeat in carrying out elective courses, students should carefully consult the Recitation Schedule, to see whether all studies they propose to take can be taken without conflict, not only for a term, or a year, but also throughout the years through which the courses will run.

The Recitation Schedules are permanent. Two studies placed at the same hour cannot both be taken the same year. Alternations between classes will not be allowed. Therefore, choice of studies must always have reference to Recitation Schedules.

Departments of Instruction.

PHILOSOPHY.

PRESIDENT WARNER.

- 1899-1900. D. (*Freshman.*)—In the fall term Hyde's Practical Ethics will be studied. In the winter term Ladd's Primer of Psychology. And in the spring term an introduction to metaphysics as given by St. George Mivart's "The Helpful Science." This course, known as Philosophy D., will be required in the Freshman year in the Philosophical Course. It will be elective for any of the college classes of the Literary Course, and in Classical and Scientific Courses elective for Juniors and Seniors.
- 1898-9. E. (*Sophomore.*)—In the fall and winter terms the textbook used will be James's Briefer Course in Psychology, followed in the spring term with Metaphysics, Bowne. Reference books: McCosh's First and Fundamental Truths, Bradley's Appearance and Reality, Royce's Spirit of Modern Philosophy. This course is required of Sophomores in Philosophical Course, is elective for students in Literary Course in any college year, and elective for Juniors and Seniors in Classical and Scientific Courses.
- 1899-1900. F. (*Junior.*)—Three terms, fall, winter and spring, devoted to obtaining a general historical outline of the entire field of Philosophical study. Reference books: Weber's History of Philosophy, Schwegler's History of Philosophy, George Henry Lewes's Biographical History of Philosophy, Windelband's History of Philosophy, Falckenberg's History of Modern Philosophy. Required in Junior year of Philosophical Course, elective for Juniors and Seniors in all other Courses, and for students of all years in the Literary Course.
- 1898-9. G. (*Senior.*)—Ethics is studied in the fall term. As a textbook, Hyslop's Elements of Ethics, or Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics will be used. References: Bowne's Principles of Ethics; Spencer's Data of Ethics; Muirhead's Elements of Ethics. In the winter term an outline study of Religions will be made,

with special reference to the comparison of other religions with the Christian religion ; Text, Menzie's History of Religions. In the spring term, International Law, with Woolsey's as a text-book ; for reference, Wheaton. This course is required in Philosophical Course, Senior year ; is elective in any year of Literary Course, and in Junior and Senior years, of Classical and Scientific Courses.

PROFESSOR MATTISON.

- GA. (*Senior.*)—This is a special course required in the Literary, elective in the other Courses, in Junior and Senior years. In the fall term Jevons' Lessons in Logic ; in the winter term, Political Economy, Walker, supplemented by references to Newcomb, Perry, Ely, Gide and others. In Social Science, which is taught in the spring, Henderson's "The Social Spirit in America," will furnish the basis for the class's work, with references to the abundant literature of the subject in the library, selections at option of the teacher.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR MATTISON.

- A. (*Junior Preparatory Latin.*)—Coy's Latin Lessons is used throughout the year. This course is required in Junior Preparatory work, in the Classical, Philosophical and Literary Courses, and is elective in the Scientific Course in any year.
- B. (*Middle Preparatory Latin.*)—In the fall, Cæsar's Commentaries are read, and in the winter and spring, Cicero's Orations. Throughout this year a weekly exercise is given in Prose Composition, in addition to the daily oral work based on the text read. Jones's Prose Composition, Allen & Greenough's, Kelsey's, or Harkness's text-books. Studies in Roman life and literature are pursued through the year. This course is required in Classical, Philosophical and Literary Courses, and is elective in any year of the Scientific.

- C. (*Senior Preparatory Latin.*)—Ovid's *Metamorphoses* in the fall term, and Virgil's *Æneid* in winter and spring terms. For the first-named, Allen & Greenough's texts; for the last, Greenough's or Harper & Miller's are used. This course is required in Classical, Philosophical and Literary Courses, and is elective in any year of the Scientific.
- D. (*Freshman Latin.*)—In the fall term are read Horace's *Odes* and *Epodes*. Text, Smith, or Chase & Stuart. In the winter term Horace's *Satires* and *Epistles*, with Greenough, or Chase & Stuart, as texts, are read. In the spring term are read Cicero's *Cato Major* and *Lælius*; Stickney, Chase & Stuart, or Shuckburg, texts. This course is required in Philosophical and Classical Courses, and is elective in any year of the Scientific and Literary. Readings at sight from Martial and Aulus Gellius, are required.
- 1898-9. EA. (*First Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall term Juvenal's *Satires*, Lindsay, or Chase & Stuart; in the winter term, Tacitus's *Germania* and *Agricola*, Hopkins or Chase & Stuart; in the spring term, Cicero's *De Officiis*, Stickney or Chase & Stuart, text.
- 1899-1900. EB. (*Second Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall term Cicero's *Brutus*; in winter, Quintilian, Books X and XII; in spring, Cicero's *De Oratore*.
- 1900-1. EC. (*Third Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall, Cicero's *De Natura Deorum*; in winter, Plautus's *Pseudolus* and Terence's *Adelpho*; in spring, Post's "Latin at Sight."

Of the E courses one is required in Classical and Philosophical Courses, while the others are elective in any year of the Scientific or Literary, and in Junior and Senior years of the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

THE NATURAL SCIENCES.

PROFESSOR SMITH.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory.*)—Elements of Physics, fall and winter terms, Botany, spring term. Text in Physics: Elements of Physics—

Carhart and Chute. Text in Botany: School and Field Botany—Gray.

- C. (*Senior Preparatory.*)—Physiology, fall term; Physical Geography, winter and spring terms. Text in Physiology: The Human Body (Briefer Course)—Martin. Text in Physical Geography—Appleton's.

In all the Courses of Study except Literary, wherein course C is omitted, these Preparatory courses in the Natural Sciences are prescribed.

- D. (*Freshman.*)—General Chemistry, fall and winter terms; Qualitative Analysis, spring term. The qualitative chemical analysis will consist of lectures and laboratory work, with instruction to the individual student. The General Chemistry is taught by lectures, recitations and laboratory work. Reference text: Introduction to the Study of Chemistry—Remsen.

- E. (*Sophomore.*)—Zoölogy, fall term; Geology, winter and spring terms. The work in Zoölogy will be chiefly recitations with some lectures and anatomical demonstrations. Text: Comparative Zoölogy—Orton. Students in Zoölogy will be expected to have a knowledge of the elements of biology. Geology will be taught by lectures, field work and the study of specimens in the museum. References to required reading will be given. Reference text: Elements of Geology—Le Conte. Students in Geology will be expected to have a knowledge of the elements of botany and of zoölogy.

- F. (*Junior.*)—Physics in the fall and winter terms; Biology in the spring term. The work in Biology will be chiefly lectures and laboratory work. Students who expect to elect Science G, Physiology and Botany, are advised to take Biology. Text in Physics: Ganot's Physics, translated by Atkinson. Course F will be given only in alternate years. It will be given in the college year 1899-1900.

- G. (*Senior.*)—Physiology, fall and winter terms; Botany, spring term. Text in Physiology: The Human Body (Advanced Course)—Martin. Students in Pysiology will be expected to have a

knowledge of general chemistry. The work in Botany will consist of the histology and physiology of plants and the analysis of some of the more difficult species. Course G will be given only in alternate years. It will be given in the college year 1898-9.

In the Scientific Course all of the courses in the Natural Sciences are prescribed. In the Classical and Philosophical Courses, Science Courses D and E are prescribed; F and G are elective. In the Literary Course D is prescribed; E F G are elective.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR WILKER AND MR. HANDSCHIN.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory German.*)—The fall and winter terms consist of Lessons and Grammar. In the spring term, Easy Reading is begun in connection with continued practice in Grammar. Required in Philosophical Course; elective in any year of Scientific and Literary; elective in Junior and Senior years in Classical Course.
- C. (*Senior Preparatory German.*)—In the fall term a modern story and Composition; in the winter term, a Modern Drama and Composition; in the spring term, Classical Drama and Composition. This course is required in the Philosophical Course, is elective in any year of the Literary and Scientific Courses, and in the Junior and Senior years of the Classical.
- D. (*Freshman German.*)—The student, according to his attainments and needs, selects, after consulting the professor, a study from the following list: Deutsche Elementar-Grammatik, Hoehere Deutsche Grammatik, Stitistik, Deutsche Literatur Geschichte, Voelker Kunde, Heilige Geschichte, Weltgeschichte, Deutsch Lesen. These studies are taught in German Wallace College (in German), and they are an excellent means for

third year's students to acquire the German language thoroughly.—See List of *German Studies* on page 48. This course is required in the Philosophical Course, elective in Junior and Senior years of the Classical, and in any year of the Literary and Scientific courses.

From the beginning of the German courses throughout the three years, conversations and dictations in German are employed in the classroom. In the Freshman year, German D, German is used in the recitations as the only language of communication between professor and class. By varying the texts in German C, and the classes in German D, it will be possible for students to obtain four or even more years of German, if more than the prescribed amounts are desired.

Schmit's German Grammar is used.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR V. WILKER.

E. (*Sophomore.*)—In fall and winter terms, First Lessons and Grammar; in the spring, Grammar and Easy Reading. This course is required in the Scientific and Literary Courses, and is elective in the Junior and Senior years as the Classical and Philosophical.

F. (*Junior.*)—In the fall term, Modern Story and Composition; in the winter, Classical Drama and Composition; in the spring, History of French Literature in French. It will be possible for students who desire to obtain more than two years of French to do so, by having Course C varied each year. Conversation and dictation throughout the whole of the above French courses. Course C is required of Literary and Scientific students, and is elective for Juniors and Seniors in the Classical and Philosophical courses.

Muzzarelli's French Course is used.

GERMAN STUDIES.

**Der Unterricht in folgenden Fächern wird im Deutschen
Wallace College in Deutsch ertheilt:**

Deutsche Grammatik.
 Deutsch Lesen.
 Deutsche Rechtschreibung.
 Englische Grammatik.
 Englisch für Deutsche.
 Englisch Lesen.
 Arithmetik.
 Geographie.
 Schönschreiben.
 Höhere Deutsche Grammatik.
 Stilistik.
 Aufsätze.
 Deutsche Literaturgeschichte.
 Deutsche Klassiker.
 Kunst des Vortrags.
 Völkerkunde.
 Latein—Erstes Jahr.
 Latein—Zweites Jahr.
 Latein—Drittes Jahr.
 Latein—Viertes Jahr.
 Griechisch—Erstes Jahr.
 Griechisch—Zweites Jahr.
 Griechisch—Drittes Jahr.
 Hebräisch.
 Weltgeschichte.
 Heilige Geschichte.
 Deutsch für Amerikaner—Erstes Jahr.
 Deutsch für Amerikaner—Zweites Jahr.
 Französisch—Erstes Jahr.
 Französisch—Zweites Jahr.
 Logik.
 Biblische Archäologie.
 Psychologie.
 Ethik.

Apologetik.
 Pädagogik und Encyclopädie.
 Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte.
 Symbolik.
 Dogmatik.
 Exegese.
 Homiletik.
 Katechetik.

Der Unterricht in der Mathematik, den Naturwissenschaften, sowie in einigen andern zum College-Kursus gehörigen Fächern wird einem Uebereinkommen gemäß von den Professoren der Baldwin University ertheilt, und die Studenten des Deutschen Wallace Collegiums nehmen an diesem Unterricht theil.

GREEK.

PROFESSOR RHODES.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory*.)—In the fall term, the First Greek Book, White; in the winter term, the same continued; in the spring term Xenophon's Anabasis, Goodwin, in connection with Goodwin's grammar. This course is required in the Classical Course, is elective in any year of the Scientific and Literary Courses, and in the Junior and Senior years of the Philosophical Course.
- C. (*Senior Preparatory*.)—In the fall term, the Anabasis continued in connection with Jones' Prose Composition; in the winter term, four books of the Anabasis and Jones' Prose are completed; in the spring term, three books of Homer's Iliad, Keep. This course is required in the Classical Course, is elective in any year of the Scientific and Literary Courses, and in the Junior and Senior years of the Philosophical Course.
- D. (*Freshman*.)—In the fall term, Orations of Lysias, Shuckburg, followed by Demosthenes' De Corona, D'Ooge; in the winter term, the De Corona completed; in the spring term, Plato's Apology and Crito, Dyer. Collateral reading is required in each term's work. This course is required in the Classical Course, is elective in all other Courses.

1900-1. EA. (*Sophomore.*)—In the fall term, Herodotus, the Persian Wars, Mather; in the winter term, Aeschylus, selected plays; in the Spring term, Xenophon's *Memorabilia*, Winans, and Thucydides, Funeral Oration of Pericles, Mather. Collateral reading is required in each term's work. Students in the Classical Course must take one of the three courses offered in the Sophomore year, with the privilege of taking the remaining ones as electives in the Junior and Senior years. Courses Ea, Eb, and Ec are elective in all other courses.

1898-9. EB. (*Sophomore.*)—In the fall term, Sophocles, selected plays; in the winter term, the story of Achilles from Homer's *Iliad*, in rapid reading with especial attention to literary value, text of Dindorf; in the spring term, Thucydides, Book I, Morris. Collateral reading is required in each term's work.

1899-0. EC. (*Sophomore.*)—In the fall term, Euripides, selected plays; in the winter term, selections from Homer's *Odyssey*, in rapid reading with especial attention to literary value, text of Dindorf; in the Spring term, Greek Lyric Poets. Collateral reading is required in each term's work.

Arrangements are being made for a course in Greek History, Greek Life as studied from the monuments, and Greek Art. Further notice of this course will be given later.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR EDDY.

A. (*Junior Preparatory History.*)—This course is required in all Courses. In the fall term, Ancient History is studied; in the winter term, Mediæval History; in the spring, Modern. The text in use is Myer's.

1899-1900. EA. (*First Sophomore History.*)—Introduction to the Middle Ages, in the fall term, with Emerton's text; in the winter term Montgomery's *History of France*; and in the spring term, the same author's *History of England*.

1898-9. EB. (*Second Sophomore History*.)—In the fall term, The Colonies, Thwaites; in the winter, Formation of the Union, Hart; in the spring, Wilson's Division and Reunion. Throughout this course, special attention will be given to the sources, formation, and growth of the constitution, and to the history of political parties.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR COLLIER.

A. (*Junior Preparatory*.)—In the fall and winter terms a general introduction to Literature is given by the study of Brooke's "Primer of English Literature." In the spring term, American Literature is treated in a similar manner with the "Primer of American Literature" by Mildred C. Watkins, as text. This course is required in all Courses.

Rhetoric A. (*Junior Preparatory*.)—In the fall term, Mead's Rhetoric; in the winter, Clark's; and in the spring, Clark's completed. The texts are selected with the purpose of giving clearness of theory, combined with much practice on all the points covered by practical Rhetoric. This course is required in the Junior Preparatory year of the Classical, Philosophical and Scientific Courses and in the Middle Preparatory year of the Literary.

D. I, II. (*Freshman*.)

1899-1900. D I. Half Course. A careful study of the English Prose Writings of the XIXth Century is given by lectures, and by special study of the great masterpieces. Reports and thesis work are required. Two hours a week for the year.

D II. Half Course. Rhetoric and Composition. Genung's "Practical Elements of Rhetoric" is used, and daily or fortnightly themes required. Two hours a week for the year. These two half courses are required in the Literary Course; elective in all years of the Scientific, and elective in Junior and Senior years of the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

E. I, II. (*Sophomore.*)

1898-9. E I. English Poetical writers of the XIXth Century. Required in the Literary Course; elective in all years of the Scientific, and in Junior and Senior Years of the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

E II. Gummere's "Handbook of Poetics" two hours a week, fall term. Whately's Rhetoric, two hours a week with argumentative themes, winter and spring terms.

1899-1900. FA. (*Junior.*) A general historical survey of the English Language and Literature. Required in all the Courses.

1899-1900. FB. (*Junior.*) Bible and American Literature. Bible Literature, Moulton's Literary Study of the Bible, fall term. Brander Matthew's "Introduction to American Literature," text, winter and spring terms. Elective in all courses.

G. (*Senior.*)

1898-9. Rolfe Edition of Hamlet; Othello; Shakspeare's Merchant of Venice; King Lear; King Henry IV, Part I; As You Like It; and Dowden's Shakspeare Primer will be studied.

This course is required in the Literary, Classical and Philosophical Courses; elective in the Junior and Senior years of the Scientific.

BIBLICAL AND THEOLOGICAL.

PROFESSOR F. S. HOYT.

[Of the courses offered below, three will be given during 1898-9, the choice to be made by students, with a view to accommodating the greatest number.]

Hebrew F.—In fall, winter and spring terms, four times a week, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, a course for beginners. Text-book: Mitchell's Hebrew Lessons. (Edition of 1897.) In connection with these lessons, selected chapters in Genesis will be studied. Elective for preachers in charge, and for ministerial candidates in their Junior or Senior year, and to count one course towards an academic degree. Students may elect this course or Hebrew G. for 1898-9; both will not be given in the same year.

Hebrew G.—In fall, winter and spring terms, selected portions of the Pentateuch and of the later historical books will be read, and especial attention given throughout to the acquisition of Hebrew Vocabulary. Four times a week, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays. Open to preachers in charge, and to count one course towards an academic degree. Students may elect this course or Hebrew F. for 1898-9; both will not be given in the same year.

1899-1900. *Greek F.*—In fall, winter and spring terms, four times a week, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, the gospel by Matthew or Mark, and the acts of the Apostles will be studied. Westcott & Hort's Greek New Testament the preferred text, and Thayer's the preferred Greek lexicon. Elective in Junior and Senior years for classical ministerial candidates; open for classical graduate students and persons who have completed two years of classical work, and to count one course towards a degree. The University Library affords many facilities for exegetical study, and to these each student will have free access.

1898-9. *Greek G.*—In fall, winter and spring terms, four times a week, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, the class will study the Epistle to the Romans and several of the shorter Epistles. Preferred text and lexicon same as above. Elective in Junior or Senior year for classical ministerial candidates, and to count one course towards a degree. Open to classical graduate students and to other persons who have completed two years of classical work.

Gb. Special course. In fall and winter terms, Homiletics, Broadus'; in spring, Russell's Pulpit Elocution. Elective for Juniors and Seniors in any Course, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays. To count one course towards a degree.

Gc. In fall term, Christian Ethics, text, Paulus; in winter, Fisher's Grounds for Theistic and Christian Belief; in spring, Ely's "Social Aspects of Christianity." Required in Senior year in all courses, five times a week.

Gd. Course in Church History and Missions. Fall, winter and spring terms, three times a week for history and once for missions.

MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR LEHMAN.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory*.)—Taylor's Academic Algebra. Fall term, to page 119; winter term, to page 222; spring term, to page 292.
- C. (*Senior Preparatory*.)—Plane and Solid Geometry, Phillips and Fisher. Fall term, books I-III; winter term, books IV-VI; spring term, books VII, VIII and IX.
- D. (*Freshman*.)—Algebra and Trigonometry. Fall term, Taylor's College Algebra, pages 78-223; winter term, Idem, pages 224-363; spring term, Wells' New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
- E. (*Sophomore*.)—Analytic Geometry and Calculus. Fall term, Analytic Geometry, Wentworth; winter term Differential Calculus; spring term, Integral Calculus. Osborne.
- 1898-9. FA. (*First Junior*.)—Fall and winter terms, Differential Equations. Johnson's Treatise will be used. Spring term, Analytical Mechanics.
- 1899-1900. FB. (*Second Junior*.)—Fall term, Surveying; winter and spring terms, Young's General Astronomy.

NORMAL.

1st Year.—Instruction in the common branches will be given continually with regularity and system. An opportunity is thus afforded for those who desire to review studies for teachers' examinations; for those whose education for any cause is deficient in some or all branches of common school studies, who may wish to supply their lack under the very best conditions; for those who have entered upon one or the other of the courses of study, who may in addition desire to do more work in the common branches; also for those who wish to take the Normal Course. The studies are those upon which a person is examined for a teacher's common school certificate and no other.

Reading.—The Heart of Oak series, No. IV, will be used, supplemented by readings of the best authors.

Writing.—The Spencerian system of writing, its principles and practice, will be taught. This course in writing will not aim at making the ornate penmanship of the professional penmanship schools, but at teaching right forms and improving the natural hand. It may be pursued for two years or even more if desired.

Spelling.—Spelling will be taught both by rules and by dictation and correction of lists.

Orthography.—Orthography will be so taught that a student entering at any term of the year will find the class at a point where he can advantageously begin.

Arithmetic.—Arithmetic will extend throughout the entire year. The text used will be White's. If practicable, during the year, additional texts may be used for those desiring to take advanced work in Arithmetic. A separate class for advanced students will be formed if necessary.

English Grammar.—The text used will be Reed and Kellogg's Lessons in Higher English. Any one, by beginning at the opening of the year, can master the study as rapidly as the class advances. Diagraming is taught in connection with the analysis of sentences.

United States History.—Fiske's History of the United States. This study will continue through the year, three recitations per week.

Civics.—Will be taught in connection with History Eb. twice a week, fall and winter terms.

Geography.—The Eclectic series of geographies are in use. This branch will cover the entire subject during the year, recitations twice each week.

Physiology.—In fall term, Martin's Human Body will be the text; in the winter the same study and same text will be begun again and the course repeated. By this means a student who wishes to do so can get Physiology either term, or can review it during the same year.

Theory and Practice.—In the fall term, DeGraff's School Room Guide will be the text; in the winter, Thring's Theory and Practice; in the spring, Baldwin's Applied Psychology. The texts are

not specially related to each other, but each one contains instruction on the Theory and Practice of Teaching. Any one term of this work will suffice, and it will matter not much which of the terms is taken: hence a student can enter at any term. Likewise, if a student desire, he can take several terms of it, thereby gaining the advantage of suggestions from several texts, and the general review of the subject involved in studying two or three books.

SECOND YEAR.

Mathematics B.—In fall term, Taylor's Academic Algebra to page 119; in the winter term, the same work is continued to page 222; in the spring, the same text is used, and work carried to page 292.

1899-1900. *History Ea.*—In the fall term, Introduction to the Middle Ages, Emerton; in the winter, Montgomery's History of France; in the spring, Montgomery's History of England.

1898-9. *History Eb.*—In the fall term, the Colonies, Thwaites; in the winter, Formation of the Union, Hart; in the spring, Wilson's Division and Reunion. Throughout this course special attention will be given to the sources, formation and growth of the Constitution, and to the history of political parties. Students who spend more than one year at Normal work may take both courses.

1899-1900. *Pedagogy F.*—In the fall and winter terms, Compayre's Lectures on Pedagogy; in the spring the same author's History of Pedagogy.

1898-9. *Pedagogy G.*—In the fall, Rosenkrantz's Philosophy of Education; in the winter, De Garmo's Essentials of Method, one-half term, and Rein's Outlines of Pedagogy, one-half term; in the spring, Browning's History of Educational Theories, one-half term, and William's History of Modern Education, one-half term. Students who spend two years in the Normal work may obtain both courses.

ELECTIVES.—For the completion of the Normal Course it is further required that a student take a course selected from some one of the courses of the university. The student has the privilege

of choice among all, but must use his privilege under advice of the faculty or of a member of the faculty.

PEDAGOGY.

1899-1900. F. (*Junior.*)—The following courses are given in Pedagogy: In the fall and winter terms, Compayre's Lectures on Pedagogy, Part I; in the spring term, History of Pedagogy, by the same author. Either this Course or Course G is required in the Normal Course, while both F and G are open as electives to students of all courses in the College Department.

1898-9. G. (*Senior.*)—In fall, Rosenkrantz's Philosophy of Education; in the winter, De Garmo's Essentials of Method, one-half term, and Rein's Outlines of Pedagogy, one-half term; in the spring, Browning's History of Educational Theories, one-half term, and William's History of Modern Education, one-half term. This course, or F, is required in Normal Course, and is open to students in all college courses as an elective. It will thus be possible for a student in any of the Courses to obtain two years of Pedagogy if desired.

BUSINESS.

Book-keeping.—The business transaction is made the basis of instruction, and the system is *actual business* from the start. The student draws up and handles, throughout the course, notes, bills, checks, and all other forms of paper in common use. He computes the interest from the note itself, and writes his entries after making actual business transactions. Thus he gains a preparation for business life as near to the actual experience of business life as can be obtained outside of the counting room itself. This work can be begun at any time in the school year, though it is better to begin with the term. We offer two courses of instruction in this work.

- I. The complete course. This includes Double and Single Entry, Special Column Journal, Commission, Partnership, Corporation and Banking. The course is divided into three nearly equal parts for the convenience of the student in making payments.

Part I. Ends with the Special-Column Journal.

Part II. Goes to General Merchandise Business.

Part III. Completes the work.

- II. Introductory course. This has been added for the benefit of those students who wish to gain enough insight into book-keeping to keep a private set of books. It will furnish a practical term's work for those young people from the country and the work-shop who have only a term at their disposal.

Commercial Arithmetic.—The effort of the instructor will be to make this course of practical benefit in the common problems of business life. Percentage and its applications to interest, true and bank discount, commission, etc.; equation of payments and mensuration will be some of the subjects treated. This course will be given daily during the winter term.

Correspondence.—We will introduce a special course in letter-writing, which is a practical and original "learning by doing" method of teaching a pupil to write plain business letters in correct form.

Commercial Law.—This course will be given to enable the pupil to become thoroughly familiar with the common laws of carrying on business, such as the laws of contracts, negotiable paper, interest and usury, agency, etc., etc. This course will be given in the fall term.

Typewriting.—The Smith Premier Typewriters are in use. The keyboard is universal, so that a person learning this machine can at once use the Remington, Caligraph, and, indeed, most others.

Stenography.—We are using Dement's Pitmanic Shorthand, and instruction will be given in it throughout the year. Two terms of this art will qualify a student to act as private secretary to a man of business. The demand for stenographers is steadily on the increase, and a good stenographer is seldom without work, especially if he be a bookkeeper and can use the typewriter. This may be begun at the beginning of fall and winter terms.

Mechanical Drawing.—This work will require a knowledge of Geometry, and will consist of a series of accurately drawn plates covering methods of constructing plain figures, machine drawings, tinting, and the drawing of tracings for blue printing. The object will be to become familiar with the use of instruments, the training of the hand and eye, and the use of the scale in making and measuring drawings. This makes an excellent preparation for entrance to the technical school. Text, Morris.

Descriptive Geometry.—This course requires a knowledge of the former. It treats of Orthographic and Isometric projection, of points, planes and surfaces with their intersections, etc. The method of treatment is by demonstrations and accurately drawn plates. Text, MacCord. Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry constitute three terms' work.

Graduation in the Business School.—To obtain the diploma of the Business School of the University, a student must present passing grades in all the common school branches, (see Normal, First Year, page 54 f). If the candidate can present a county teacher's certificate, that will be preferred as evidence of the successful passing of the common school branches. If he does not, grades from teachers showing that he has passed these branches will be accepted, provided no one of the grades is lower than 60 in a scale of 100. Any of the branches of this kind not yet taken may be taken here in connection with Business Studies. Any one of the three terms in Theory and Practice will suffice.

Next, the student must complete four of the six courses as given above.

ELOCUTION.

JOHN G. SCORER, M. O.

- I. *Teacher's Course.* Through training in Vocal Culture, Respiration, Principles of Orthoepy, Principles of Expression, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Principles of Gesture, Physical Culture,

The Art of Fencing, Dramatic Reading and Recitation, Shakespeare, Shakespearean Grammar, Philosophy of the Voice, Science of English Verse, English Literature, Delsarte Philosophy, Bible and Hymn Reading, Dialect Readings and Character Impersonations.

This Course is designed to cover two terms of thirty private and thirty class lessons each, and is intended to fit pupils for teaching in public schools and colleges.

Pupils devoting their entire time to this work may take three private lessons per week; those taking regular college work, one lesson per week in addition to their college work.

This Course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science of Elocution.

2. *Professional Course.* Consists of the Teachers' Course and two additional terms of thirty private and thirty class lessons each. It takes further advanced training, is wider in its scope, more exhaustive in its details and more varied in its branches. This Course is intended to fit pupils for teaching and for public performances. Pupils are earnestly recommended to take this Course that they may secure the best results attainable. Total number of lessons in Course, 240. The Course leads to the Degree of Bachelor of Elocution.
3. *Ministerial Course.* Aims to impart ease to the speaker in presence of an audience, to develop and purify the voice, rendering it clear, full, sympathetic and powerful. Special attention is given to reading of the Bible and Hymn Book, the Liturgy and Sermons. The complete Course consists of two terms, thirty private lessons each.
4. *Speaker's Course.* For lawyers, students and public speakers generally,—for all who desire to acquire a good form of oratorical address. Complete Course consists of two terms of thirty lessons each.
5. *General Classes.* Will be formed and conducted throughout the college year. All classes are free to students taking up private work.

For further information address the president or professor in charge.

Special catalogue of Elocution Department sent upon request.

HONORARY DEGREES.

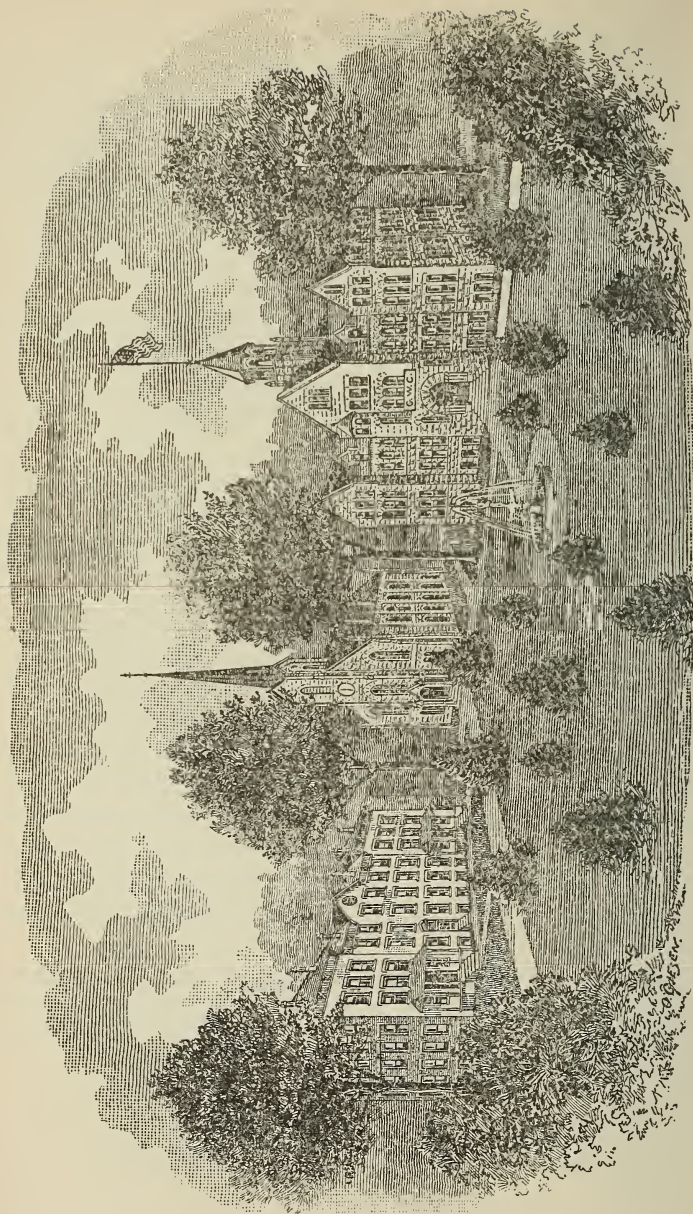
The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy will not be conferred by this institution.

The Master's degree is conferred only in cursu, and on the following conditions :

1. That no person be deemed eligible to the Master's degree unless he be a regular graduate of a reputable college with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, of Science, of Philosophy, or of Letters.

2. That after graduation as a bachelor he be required to complete an advanced Course of study of one year in residence, pass a satisfactory examination and present a thesis which shall give evidence of ability to prosecute independent investigation; or, if residence be impracticable, that he be required to pursue and complete a prescribed two years Course of study in some one department, pass a satisfactory examination thereon, at the seat of the college, and present and maintain a thesis of at least four thousand words on some subject previously approved by the examiner, and connected with the Course of study.

The above conditions are those recommended by the College Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church, which were formally adopted by the faculty of this university as rules to govern in the cases named.



GERMAN WALLACE COLLEGE.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

MILLARD F. WARNER.....PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM C. HOWELL.....DIRECTOR.

INSTRUCTORS.

MR. WILLIAM C. HOWELL,
Voice and Harmony.MR. ORLEE E. WEAVER,
Piano and Organ.MR. FREDERICK L. KENNEDY,
Violin and Mandolin and Viola.MYRON CAMPBELL,
Guitar.PROFESSOR VICTOR WILKER,
French and German Languages.

STATEMENT.

The Baldwin University School of Music is fast becoming widely and favorably known as a school of sterling merit in the practical development of musical culture and technic. The courses of instruction represent the results of experience in

every important institution of musical learning in the world. The instructors are all widely recognized as successful artists in their several departments, and bring before the student the authority and confidence of practical experience in class and concert room.

ADVANTAGES.

The nearness of Berea to Cleveland enables the student to hear all the great artists of the world. All the art resources of a great city like Cleveland can be made available for the training and culture of the students of the University.

SCHOOL CONCERTS.

Recitals are given by students of the school. A Quarterly Concert is given at the close of each term, and the Annual Concert at the close of the year. The systematic study of the works of a Master Composer, or of music of a particular period or class, for the purpose of public recital, incites the student to deeper interest and greater earnestness of purpose, as the inexhaustible wealth of material for possible conquest is systematically opened to view; and by no more efficient means may breadth of style and conception be nourished and increased.

PIANO.

Correct methods from the first lesson in piano playing are of the utmost importance. Early habits of study determine the capacity of the advanced player for good execution and artistic expression, and such habits can only be formed by the clear explanations, judicious corrections and good example of a skillful teacher.

The study of Piano-forte is one of the most important parts of a musical education. It is indispensable to the singer, as with a knowledge of the piano he can better arrive at the full meaning of a vocal composition. As a preparation to the study of Organ playing, it cannot be dispensed with. To students of composition, an acquaintance with the great works in Sonata form is absolutely necessary for the formation of style, and these can only be intelligently studied by the use of the piano. The best editions of the Studies used throughout the Piano Course have been carefully selected and placed in the Library of the School for the use of students. Piano students in order to graduate must have studied Harmony and Musical Expression.

PIPE ORGAN.

Baldwin University now offers to students who wish to make a study of Organ playing, advantages unsurpassed in any part of the country.

The demand for *good* Organists is rapidly increasing, therefore, a systematic course of instruction is provided. It is the aim of the course to give instruction not only in the line of solo playing, but also with a view to fitting the pupil for practical church work.

A two-manual Pipe Organ has been placed in the College for the use of pupils.

VOICE CULTURE.

Voice training is given especial prominence and attention in this institution, particular care being taken to develop pure vowel sounds, and rich, resonant tones. The Course of Study is broad and comprehensive, giving every possible aid to the

rapid and natural strengthening of the organs without forcing, and to the awakening of an artistic sense and poetic feeling in the expression of musical ideas.

The University's collection of Vocal studies is not surpassed in this country. These studies are supplied by the school Library upon payment of a small rental. In this way the students become acquainted with many valuable works without the great outlay necessary to their purchase. In addition to the Five Grades in the Vocal Course, the student is required to have studied Harmony five terms, Musical Expression two terms. Sight reading is given careful attention.

CHORAL CLASS.

The Choral Class is an organization of the students for instruction and drill in choral and church music. This class is under the direction of Professor W. C. Howell. The past year has been marked with unusual interest on the part of the students in vocal music. Whenever it is desired, classes will be formed for training in the elements of music. The expense connected with this class is merely nominal.

SPECIAL VOCAL CLASSES.

Young ladies' classes. When a sufficient number desire it classes will be formed in vocal instruction. The work will be of an elementary kind, and consist of instruction in formation of tones, in respiration, in articulation, in sight reading. Songs and duets will be studied. See Terms, page 30.

HARMONY.

What Grammar and Syntax are to language, Theory, Harmony, etc., are to Music. Without them broad musician-

ship is impossible, and this is the reason why no music school of repute will graduate pupils that have not acquired at least a reasonable knowledge of Harmony. The work will be pursued on broad lines. In connection with the text book, practical work will also be required.

ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS.

A complete course of study, under teachers of the first rank, is provided for the Violin, the Flute, the Cornet, the Harp, the Guitar, the Zither and the Mandolin.

MUSICAL EXPRESSION.

A careful study of the Theory of Musical Expression, based upon the principles formulated by Lussy and Christiani. This course is valuable to students in all branches, and proves highly interesting and profitable, showing results of marked improvements in the playing and singing of those who complete it. All students are required to study two terms of ten lessons.

PRACTICE.

Habits of regular practice must be observed in order to gain satisfactory results. The lesson hour becomes a useless waste of time and energy unless carefully prepared for.

Missed lessons will not be excused unless excuse is granted before the lesson hour.

DIPLOMAS.

Diplomas will be conferred on students who have pursued the prescribed course. It is required that an entire programme of standard music shall be interpreted during the last term of the senior year.

In addition to the study of voice or some special instrument, the prescribed studies are as follows:

1. Harmony (five terms).
2. Musical expression (two terms).
3. Quartette, or Choral Training, sufficient to enable the student to take charge of a choir or choral organization and successfully direct their practice and musical service.

Vocal students must have mastered the Piano Course through the third grade to enable them to play accompaniments and to pursue higher theoretical studies.

CONCERTS AND RECITALS.

There will be a *concert* given at the end of each term, and public and private *recitals* by the students during each term.

CERTIFICATES.

Certificates are conferred on vocal or instrumental students who have reached the third grade of study.

Fee, \$1.00.

Advanced students who do not wish to take a full course will be given a certificate. Such students must have attended *three* consecutive terms. Two terms in Harmony and one term in Musical Expression must be included in this course, except in cases of unusual proficiency.

VIOLIN AND VIOLA.

No instrument is so well adapted to the expression of every shade of feeling as the violin.

This school not only strives to attain technical proficiency but broad musicianship as well.

The course of study is the Herman System. This system is used in the celebrated Royal Conservatory at Leipsic. The course is varied according to the personal needs of each student. Great care is used in the instruction of beginners.

Classes will be formed in ensemble playing and opportunities given to sufficiently advanced pupils for orchestral practice.

For advanced pupils the Etudes of Krenjer, Forillo, Rhode, Gavines, Danclo, Alard and David are used, together with such concert pieces as are adapted for each individual.

MANDOLIN.

This is fast becoming an attractive and popular instrument for which the most modern and practical methods are used.

FINE ARTS.

MRS. MARY McD. SANTLEY, Instructor.

DRAWING:

- 1.—A beginners' class in freehand drawing will be organized each term.
- 2.—Careful attention will be given to advanced work in freehand drawing.
- 3.—When the season permits, a class will be formed and instruction given in outdoor sketching.

OIL PAINTING:

- 4.—Lessons from still life and in landscape painting. It will be the aim to give to each student a most thorough and patient training in seeing color, form and texture, and in the use of a technique that will reproduce the beauty and truth of nature.
- 5.—Instruction in water colors and china decoration. The school is provided with draperies and casts to draw from, without extra charge to the pupil.

Art may be taken by students in the Literary Course, and in preparatory courses, be counted towards the degree, and is elective in all other of the Courses, though in them not allowed to count towards a degree.

TERMS.

Ten lessons in drawing.....	\$ 8.00
Ten lessons in oil painting.....	8.00
Ten lessons in water colors.....	8.00
Ten lessons in china decoration.....	8.00
Each lesson in outdoor sketching.....	1.00

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

We are able to bring the advantages of one of the foremost schools of applied science in the country within the reach of the young men who, by reason of their limited means, would be unable to pursue a four or seven years' course in the Case School itself.

By arrangement between the authorities of Case School and Baldwin University, students can pursue in Baldwin University through the Freshman year a scientific course equivalent to that in Case School, and then will be admitted to the Sophomore year of the Case School on certificate.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

MILLARD F. WARNER, A. M., D. D., *President.*

GEORGE F. COLLIER, B. S., A. M., *Manager.*
English, History, Pedagogy.

DANIEL A. LEHMAN, B. S., PH. B.,
Mathematics, Astronomy, Science.

EMMA MCKEAN, A. B.,
French, German, Normal Studies.

GRACE ALBRIGHT, A. B.,
Greek, Latin, Normal Studies.

ORLEE E. WEAVER,
Piano and Pipe Organ.

COURSES OF STUDY OFFERED.

ENGLISH.

American Literature, Shakespeare, Milton, a one term course of lectures on the English authors.

HISTORY.

History of England (Montgomery), History of France (Montgomery), Introduction to the Middle Ages (Emerton), History of the United States, Normal Course.

MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.

Astronomy, Physiology, Elementary Physics.

PEDAGOGY.

A practical and advanced course for teachers.

FRENCH.

Beginning and Advanced French.

GERMAN.

Beginning and Advanced German.

GREEK.

Beginning Greek, Anabasis, Homer.

LATIN.

Beginning Latin, Caesar, Cicero, Ovid, Virgil, Horace.

NORMAL STUDIES.

Arithmetic, United States History, Civics, English Grammar, Descriptive Geography, Physiology, Pedagogy.

NOTES.

The Faculty will endeavor so to modify or add to the courses above outlined as to meet the needs of the students in attendance.

A course in the Summer School will be credited by the University as a term's work.

College and Preparatory students will not be permitted to take more than four classes. Normal students may take all of the normal branches, or part Normal and part college studies.

Tuition for each College or Preparatory branch, \$2.50. Tuition for each Normal Study, \$1.50. Tuition must be paid in advance. No reduction for less than four weeks.

Board and Room for young ladies in Ladies' Hall, \$2.75 a week.

Board and Room for young men can be secured at low rates with private families. Board at Ladies' Hall, \$2.00 a week.

The Summer Term begins on Tuesday, June 28, and ends on Friday, August 19.

For further particulars address the Manager.

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

MILLARD FILLMORE WARNER, *President*, Front St., Berea, O.

HON. CHARLES S. BENTLEY,
Dean and Professor of Law.

A. M., Hillsdale College; late Judge of the 6th District, Ohio Circuit Court

HON. H. J. CALDWELL,
Professor of Law.

Judge of Circuit Court, 8th District, Ohio Circuit Court.

HON. A. W. LAMSON,
Professor of Law.

Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

HON. E. J. BLANDIN,
Professor of Law.

Late Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

ARTHUR E. ROWLEY, ESQ.,
Professor of Law.

Ph. B., University of Michigan.

CLIFFORD A. NEFF, ESQ.,
Professor of Law.

A. B., Kenyon College.

WILLIS VICKERY, ESQ.,
Professor of Law and Secretary.

LL. B., Boston University.

CHARACTER AND PURPOSE OF THE LAW SCHOOL.

The Baldwin University Law School is open to all who possess the requisite qualifications, and who are desirous of availing themselves of its advantages. Its course of instruction and training is believed to be quite as broad and thorough

as that of the best Law Colleges in the country. But it has been organized and is conducted more especially for the purpose of affording young men and women who are engaged in offices and business houses during the day an opportunity to pursue a regular course of law studies under proper instruction. Its sessions are, therefore, held each week-day evening between the hours of seven and nine o'clock, each class meeting alternate evenings.

At the opening of the school year in September, 1898, it will enter upon its second year with its facilities for affording to its pupils a thorough legal training correspondingly enlarged.

Being a department of the well known and established Baldwin University has brought it within the helpful influence, and secured for it the active co-operation of the University and its Faculty, and its success has been all that the University could desire, and has demonstrated that there was need for something of this kind in the city of Cleveland.

The course, which consists of three years, in all of which there will be classes the ensuing year, is designed to be sufficiently thorough to fit those who avail themselves of it for admission to the Bar, and due reference has also been made to the requirements of those who may desire to pursue a course of Law studies as preparatory to entering upon other professions or business avocations.

The students in this course are required to carefully read and study the text books included in the course, and instruction is given in the form of thorough examination and quizzes of the classes upon lessons previously assigned, together with oral explanations and illustrations of the various topics then presented for consideration. To this will be added occasional exercises in preparation of pleadings and in the discussion, by

the students, under the supervision and direction of the Faculty, of matter of pleading and practice, and other questions of law, arising upon cases especially assigned. Courses of lectures will also be given during the year illustrative of the subjects in the prescribed course of study, by members of the University Faculty, and by distinguished members of the bench and bar.

A Junior Class will be formed at the commencement of the year, and students who have already pursued a course of law studies equivalent to that assigned to the Junior year and are able to pass a satisfactory examination, upon the same, may be admitted to advanced standing.

Students from other Law Schools may be admitted to advanced standing upon the production of a satisfactory certificate showing the period of their attendance upon such law schools and their proficiency in the studies they pursued.

Special attention will be given the Senior year toward fitting students to pass the examination for admission to the bar, and there will be much practical work in preparing pleadings, and the trial of cases before the Moot Court, which will be under the charge of the Faculty of the school.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Walker's American Law, Clark on Contracts, Norton on Bills and Notes, Mechem on Agency, George on Partnership.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Bispham's Principles of Equity, Hopkins on Real Property, Greenleaf on Evidence, Clark on Criminal Law, Schouler on Bailments, Burdick on Sales, Cooley on Torts.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cooley's Constitutional Law, Schouler on Wills, Clark on Corporations, Phillips on Pleading, Schouler on Domestic Relations, Practical Work in Drafting Instruments and in Pleading, Ohio Statute Law, Legal Ethics, Moot Courts.

The Faculty reserve the right to modify the foregoing course of study, or to substitute other subjects or text books, at any time, as they may deem proper.

CLASSES AND SCHOOL YEAR.

Each of the three years of the course will contain two terms, the first term commencing, for the coming year, on the 21st day of September, 1898, and ending on the 3rd day of February, 1899, the second term commencing on the 6th day of February, 1899, and ending on the 17th day of June, following. There will be a short vacation during the Christmas Holidays.

Students on presenting proper credentials may enter the first year class, and those who have already pursued a legal course, may, upon examination or presentation of satisfactory certificates from other law schools, be given advanced standing.

QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS.

Applicants for admission to any of the classes must have at least a common school education. Graduates of colleges and high schools may be admitted upon presentation of diploma, but others must satisfy the Faculty of their ability to pursue the course of study with profit to themselves and credit to the school.

No distinction is made in the admission of students on account of sex or color. The only qualifications are educational and moral fitness.

Students desiring to take certain branches of the prescribed course for special training in business or other pursuits, may be permitted to enter at any time for that purpose and pursue such studies as they may elect, after satisfactory arrangements have been made.

ADVANTAGES OF LOCATION.

The City of Cleveland is noted for its many excellent schools and colleges and is rapidly becoming a great educational as well as a business center. It is easily accessible from every quarter and it is in close connection with nearly all the towns and cities of Northern Ohio. It has a large number of courts of record wherein questions embracing nearly every phase of legal principles are constantly arising, thus affording to students exceptional advantages for becoming acquainted with the application of law in all its varied forms.

Students are enabled to obtain employment in the hundreds of business houses and law offices in the city, and thus receive valuable experience, besides earning enough during the day to defray a portion, or all, of their expenses.

The school is now located in commodious quarters in the Case Library Building, one of the most central and desirable places in the city.

DIPLOMA.

At the end of the three years' course, upon final and successful examination, the student will receive a diploma from the trustees of Baldwin University, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.).

CHARGE FOR TUITION.

No matriculation fee will be charged. The charge for tuition will be Fifty Dollars per year, one half payable at the

time of the student's entrance at the first term, the remainder at the beginning of the second term.

A fee of five dollars will be charged for diploma.

For further information relating to the school call on, or address, the secretary, Willis Vickery, Esq., 709 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, Ohio. Phone, Main, 2063.

STUDENTS.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bender, Arthur D., A. B.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Breitung, Charles F.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Burke, James F.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Burnside, Thomas C.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Cady, Paul Clifford.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Chamberlain, John Andrews.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Closse, Theodore A.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Corcoran, Patrick J.	Cleveland, Ohio.
David, Joseph J.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Davis, Albert E.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Dillon, Thomas H.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Doolittle, H. J.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Dorer, Casper Albert.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Dorer, Charles Henry.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Draper, Arthur L.	Glenville, Ohio.
Fiesinger, William Louis.	Norwalk, Ohio.
Fovargue, Daniel.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Friedman, Jacob.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Gazell, Henry W.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Goodman, Bernard B.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Hurlburt, D. D.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Joy, Lionel M.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Kuhns, Otto G.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Larange, Arthur L.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Marvin, Matthew J.	Cleveland, Ohio.
McKnight, John Bronson.	Norwalk, Ohio.

Muller, Carl	Cleveland, Ohio.
Murphy, James C	Cleveland, Ohio.
Newhauser, Henry	Cleveland, Ohio.
Norton, Marcus M	Oberlin, Ohio.
Osborn, Merton Schuyler	Painesville, Ohio.
Quinlan, John S	Cleveland, Ohio.
Rice, Wallace E	Cleveland, Ohio.
Schwartz, Morris	Cleveland, Ohio.
Seidman, Miss Jenny	Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Cassander N	Cleveland, Ohio.
Smith, W. E	Cleveland, Ohio.
Tuttle, Minor Cobb	Cleveland, Ohio.
Vlna, Frank	Cleveland, Ohio.
Waite, Elmer Willis	Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams, John S	Glenville, Ohio.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Burrell, Edward W	Cleveland, Ohio.
Burrows, George H	Cleveland, Ohio.
Campbell, Homer William	Ravenna, Ohio.
Cummings, Harry C	Cleveland, Ohio.
Eby, Charles J	Rocky River, Ohio.
Fryer, Julius, B. L	Cleveland, Ohio.
Hill, George W	Cleveland, Ohio.
Loomis, J. H., A. B	Cleveland, Ohio.
Magnell, August, M. D	Cleveland, Ohio.
McMahon, S. V	Cleveland, Ohio.
McMahon, J. E	Cleveland, Ohio.
Murtaugh, Thomas H	Cleveland, Ohio.
Nally, John A	Cleveland, Ohio.
Neville, George L	Cleveland, Ohio.
Nicholson, Vincent E	Streetsboro, Ohio.
Payer, Harry Franklin, A. B	Cleveland, Ohio.
Shay, Ernest Marshall	Cleveland, Ohio.
Summers, Charles R	Norwalk, Ohio.
Van Epp, Lucien Owen	Cleveland, Ohio.
Wilcox, Harvey O	La Grange, Ohio.

ALUMNI RECORD.

Persons whose names are prefixed by an Asterisk, are deceased.

CLASS.

-
1894. Ablett, Joseph H., B. L., Millersburg, Ohio.
 1878. Albert, C. J., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
 1896. Albright, Grace, A. B., Bucyrus, Ohio.
 1868. Albright, L. H.
 1891. Aldrich, Clarence W., Ph. B., Chicago, Ill.
 1895. Anderson, John M., Ph. B., Cleveland, O.
 1865. *Armstrong, Allen, M. A.
 1869. Avann, Joseph M., M. A., Central Ohio Conference.
 1869. Avann, Kate (m. G. A. Weber), Brooklyn Village, Ohio.
 1873. Avann, Robert S., Albion, Mich.
 1854. Bacon, Sarah J., B. S. (m. Frank Ray), Burton, Ohio.
 1887. Baker, Edith A. (m. W. F. Palmer), West View, Ohio.
 1859. Baldwin, John, Jr., M. A., Baldwin, La.
 1864. Baldwin, Martha, M. A. (m. M. T. Flamery, A. G. Morey, J. T. McCollum).
 1862. *Baldwin, Mary, M. A.
 1851. *Baldwin, Milton.
 1886. *Baldwin, Philura, B. L.
 1851. Baldwin, Rosanna (m. Rev. A. S. Walker), Needham, Mass.
 1892. Ball, George S., B. A., Andover, Mass.
 1881. *Ball, Wayland D., M. A.
 1859. Barnes, A. C., Mount Victory, Ohio.
 1891. Barnes, Harriette E., B. L. (m. F. Franks), Findlay, O.
 1851. *Barnes, Sarah, B. A. (m. John Giltmaker).
 1870. Barrett, George H., B. S., Glenville, Ohio.
 1883. Bartlet, Myra, Ph. B. (m. Charles Asplin), Cleveland, Ohio.
 1880. Bateman, Chas. H., B. S., Haynes, Tenn.
 1870. Beecham, Mattie (m. A. D. Knapp), Delaware, Ohio.
 1870. Beers, Levi, M. A., Ringgold, Penn.
 1894. Berger, Edward W., Ph. B., Baltimore, Md.
 1879. Bigelow, Mattie L., Cleveland, Ohio.
 1879. *Birdsell, Charles M., M. A.

1863. Blackman, Aurilla A. (m. G. L. Dennison, North Indiana Conference), Hanna, Ind.
1897. Bowen, James Lyons, A. B., Lorain, Ohio.
1880. *Bowers, Amos. W., B. S.
1877. Bowlus, James W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
1883. Braithwaite, J. T. N., Lakeside, Ohio.
1893. Brawn, Kate I., B. L., Mulberry Corners, Ohio.
1871. *Breckenridge, Mary (m. E. S. Thompson).
1882. Breene, Solomon E., M. A., Cambridge, Mass.
1877. Broadwell, Olin W., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1877. *Brothers, Will L., M. A.
1895. Brown, Effie V., B. A. (m. S. L. Root), Berea, Ohio.
1889. Brown, Emma M. (m. L. T. McKean), Berea, Ohio.
1889. Brown, Lura L. (m. R. White), Berea, Ohio.
1866. *Brown, Mary (m. W. D. Savage).
1866. Brown, Rachel, B. S. (m. R. B. Armstrong).
1873. Bryan, Alice B., B. S. (m. E. M. Russell), Battle Creek, Mich.
1865. Buckingham, Mattie, B. S. (m. E. H. Peck), Cleveland, O.
1872. Buerstatte, Frederick C., B. M., Manitowac, Wis.
1897. Burr, Henry Clarence, B. L., Madison, New Jersey.
1885. Buxton, E. O., Cincinnati, Ohio.
1888. Byrd, David W., B. A., Nashville, Tenn.
1893. *Byrd, William T.
1868. Caldwell, Lisle B., B. L., Athens, Tenn.
1863. Callan, Michael J., M. A., Salem, Mass.
1885. Campbell, Birdie, Ph. B. (m. A. L. Parker), Salina, Kan.
1896. Cantwell, Edward Norton, B. L., Madison, N. J.
1867. Caples, Lottie, B. L., Fostoria, Ohio.
1879. Carter, Robert E., M. A., Manilla, Iowa.
1891. Case, Cora E., B. L., New London, Ohio.
1876. Cashman, T. J., B. S., Wakeman, Ohio.
1864. Caswell, Calista (m. J. T. Sheldon), Tustin, Cal.
1893. Christy, Angie B., B. L. (m. A. B. Strong), Chicago, Ill.
1871. Churchward, Myra E., San Diego, Cal.
1867. Clark, Martin V., B. M., Sutton, Neb.
1883. Collins, Sarah, Ph. B. (m2. W. E. Jackson), West Farmington, O.
1893. Collister, Joseph, B. L., Clyde, Ohio.
1873. Conant, M. M.

1868. Conn, Eli, M. A., Akron, Ohio.
1881. Corlett, Edward H., Atlanta, Ga.
1870. Cowgill, Josephine, B. S., Jerusalem, Palestine.
1895. Critz, Arthur D., B. L., Mohawk Village, Ohio.
1893. Crockett, Walter S., B. L., Marshallville, Mo.
1868. *Cunard, Amanda, B. S. (m. A. S. Westbrook).
1854. *Curtiss, George L., B. A., Green Castle, Ind.
1860. Cutler, Eben J., M. A., Cleveland, O.
1878. Dawson, William C., Ashland, Ohio.
1880. Dean, Jessie, B. A. (m. G. E. Bliss), Oshkosh, Wis.
1881. Derr, George M., B. L., Jolly, South Dakota.
1895. Andrew, C. DeVries, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Disbro, Della, B. S., Atlanta, Ga.
1861. Disbro, Eugenia M. (m. M. E. Baker), West View, Ohio.
1895. Disney, Frank T., B. A., Rushville, Neb.
1868. Dowling, Lucretia, B. S.
1891. Dresden, Benjamin M., Ph. B., Oshkosh, Wis.
1878. Dudrow, Byron R., M. A., Fremont, Ohio.
1889. Dudrow, Jennie, B. L., Green Springs, Ohio.
1879. Dunbar, Frank I., B. S., Newcomerstown, Ohio.
1884. Eastman, Fred C., M. A., Fayette, Iowa.
1883. *Eddy, Barton T., M. A.
1865. Elliott, Austin, M. A., Canal Fulton, Ohio.
1897. English, Frank Clare, A. B., Groesbeck, Ohio.
1873. Eshelman, Langford J., B. M., Fostoria, Ohio.
1875. Fenner, George H., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1862. Fish, Martha A. (m. Cyrus Robinson), West Superior, Wis.
1876. Fleming, George T., New Florence, Pa.
1874. *Forbes, Jennie, B. S.
1872. Foster, Edwin J., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1866. Foster, Emily B., B. S. (m. J. P. Mills), Berea, O.
1866. Foster, George H., M. A., Cleveland, O.
1866. Foster, Hannah A., M. A., Berea, Ohio.
1872. Foster, Henry E., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1876. Fournier, Florence, B. A. (m. Albert Doering), Berea, O.
1874. Fournier, Stella, M. A. (m. R. S. Giles), New London, O.
1869. Francis, H. S., B. S. B. M., Berea, Ohio.
1875. Frank, C. P., B. M., Detroit, Mich.

1897. Freyhofer, Louisa, B. M., Berea, Ohio.
1887. Fyler, Grace N., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1874. *Gable, Thomas, B. S.
1866. Gardner, Miranda, M. A., Myers, Florida.
1885. Gardner, Warren D., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1894. Garraty, Alfred, B. A., Port Clinton, Ohio.
1890. Garver, Emma R., B., L. St. Louis, Mo.
1876. *Garvey, P. C.
1869. *Gault, William H.
1859. *Gee, Harriet P., M. A. (m. A. C. Barnes).
1875. Giles, Robert, M. A., New London, Ohio.
1869. Gill, Samuel R., B. S., Lakeside, Ohio.
1868. Gooding, Lucy A., B. S. (m. T. R. Smith), Delaware, O.
1897. Gott, Frank Burton, Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1861. Gould, Lury A. (m. John Baldwin), Baldwin, La.
1874. Graham, Edward R., B. S., St. Paul, Minn.
1863. Graham, John, M. A., Clarks, Ohio.
1871. Graham, William A., B. M., Sandusky, O.
1875. Greene, Melville R., B. S., Willoughby, O.
1893. Gortner, Inez B., B. L., (m. S. E. Sears), Perrysville, Ohio.
1894. Hagerman, Edward T., B. L., Norwalk, Ohio.
1868. Haldeman, Eliza, M. A.
1863. Hall, Anna, B. S. (m. T. C. Tupper), Cleveland, Ohio.
1858. Hall, Elizabeth, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1872. Hall, Mary, B. S. (m. W. E. Sherwood), Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Hanawalt, Myrtle C., B. L. (m. C. W. Aldrich), Chicago.
1873. Harbinson, J. L., B. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
1854. Hartupée, Gaylord H., B. A., Delaware, Ohio.
1894. Hastings, John F., B. A., Homer, O.
1875. Hayes, Addison W., M. A., Rochester, N. Y.
1869. Hayes, Augustus B., B. M., Penfield, Ohio.
1891. Helman, Charles E., Ph. B., Puget Sound Conference.
1867. Hickox, Alma, B. S. (m. D. G. Wilder), Oberlin, Ohio.
1897. Hilberry, Howard King, A. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1877. Hitchens, Edmund, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1875. Hittell, Lillie, B. S. (m. H. Rudd), Cleveland, Ohio.
1862. Hoadly, Burton J., M. A., Portland, Ore.
1889. Hoover, Simon R., B. A., Cleveland, Ohio.

1891. Hornberger, John J., Ph. B., Manistique, Mich.
1860. Houghton, J. W., M. A., Wellington, Ohio.
1870. Howard, Lemira, M. A. (m. James Nigh), Ridgeville, Ohio.
1890. Howey, Della C., B. L. (m. M. E. Brown), Cleveland, Ohio.
1884. Hubbard, Atrissa, Ph. B. (m. R. H. Cooper), Toledo, Ohio.
1859. *Huckins, George N., M. A.
1890. Huddilston, John, B. A., Germany.
1866. Hughes, Garretson A., M. A., Seville, Ohio.
1861. Hulet, Orra J., B. S. (m. J. P. Watd), San Jose, Cal.
1887. Hunt, Florence I., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1869. *Hunt, Mary A., B. S., (m. R. A. Wason).
1876. Hushour, Bennias E., M. A., Seville, Ohio.
1884. Hubbell, Earl B., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
1853. *Hulet, Margaret E., B. A., (m. William Chappell).
1870. Jackson, Thomas R., B. S., Remsen Corners, Ohio.
1894. James, Carl B., B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
1890. James, Edith E., B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Jamison, Eleander S., A. B., Englewood, N. J.
1853. Janes, Emma, B. A., Washington, D. C.
1876. Johnson, Albert W., M. A., Ottumwa, Iowa.
1869. *Johnson, Angeline, B. A.
1883. Johnson, Wm. T., B. S., Orland, Maine.
1855. Joines, Anson P., B. A., South Dakota.
1874. Jones, Helen M., B. M. (m. F. Laney, Zerah Burr), Dexter, Mich.
1879. Jones, W. Shannon, B. S., Woodfield, Ohio.
1896. Jones, David Weston, Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1897. Jones, John Beverley, A. B., Madison, N. J.
1885. Jordan, Frank U., M. A., Creston, Ohio.
1882. Karr, Edith L., B. A., Crawford, Ohio.
1885. Kellogg, Hiram W., B. A., Portland, Oregon.
1896. Kelser, Charles Sumner, A. B., Dalton, Ohio.
1896. Kelser, Milo Griffith, A. B., North Royalton, Ohio.
1887. Kepler, Charles O., M. A., Ph. B., Boston, Mass.
1873. Kerstetter, William J., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1890. Keyser, I. Newton, Ph. B., Lancaster, Ohio.
1869. Kingsbury, Agnes P., B. S. (m. E. Wells), Brunswick, Ohio.
1868. Kingsbury, Helen, B. S. (Eli Conn), Akron, Ohio.
1894. Kiplinger, Eugene C., Ph. B., Perrysville, Ohio.

1872. Kirk, John W., B. S., Adario, Ohio.
1887. Kirk, William H., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1870. Knapp, A. D., M. A., Delaware, Ohio.
1864. Kniffin, Josephine, B. S. (m. A. M. Ingersoll), Greenwich, Ohio.
1876. Kuhn, Benjamin J., B. S., Mansfield, Ohio.
1889. Kunkle, Frank W., Ph. B., Ashland, Ohio.
1883. Lander, Frank R., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Landphair, Alta M., Ph. B. (m. Charles Hatch), Brooklyn Village, Ohio.
1871. *Lawrence, James M.
1873. Leas, H. N., B. M., Kokomo, Iowa.
1889. Leslie, William W., B. A., Richfield, Ohio.
1872. Lewis, Mate I., B. S. (m. J. C. Barton), North Baltimore, Ohio.
1868. Leonard, P. J., B. S., Colesburgh, Iowa.
1880. Loomis, Elisha S., B. S., M. A., Berea, Ohio.
1880. Loomis, Jackson H., B. S., Brooklyn Village, Ohio.
1870. Love, Maro J., Bloomingville, Ohio.
1894. Lovejoy, Ceylon E., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1894. Lovejoy, Leon A., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1876. Lutz, Frederick, M. A., Albion, Mich.
1886. Markham, O. Grant, M. A., Baldwin, Kans.
1891. Martin, Anna M., B. L., Copopa, Ohio.
1892. Martin, Elizabeth S., B. L., Copopa, Ohio.
1891. Masterman, Marcia, B. L., New London, Ohio.
1875. Mattison, Archie M., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1893. Mattison, Jennie, B. L. (m. J. S. Simpson), Berea, Ohio.
1866. Mattison, T. C., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1893. Mayer, Rina F., Ph. B., Port Clinton, Ohio.
1890. McClay, John B., Plymouth, Ohio.
1895. McConnell, J. S., B. S., Clyde, Ohio.
1889. McCready, Jeanette, Cleveland, Ohio.
1892. McCready, Virginia K., Sewickly, Penn.
1865. McDermott, Mary, B. S. (m. W. R. Santly), Berea, Ohio.
1869. McIlvaine, W. H., B. M., Kenton, Ohio.
1885. McKean, Emma M., Lexington, Mo.
1889. McKean, Lincoln T., Berea, Ohio.
1876. McKean, William, B. S., Kiowa, Kans.
1893. McKee, Ina Z., B. L. (m. J. F. Smith), LeRoy, Ohio.

1888. McKesson, Jennie E., B. L., Clarksville, Tenn.
1863. McLaughlin, Eliza, B. S. (m. Samuel Brown), Willoughby, Ohio.
1867. McLelland, Mary J., B. S., (m. J. P. Fulkerson), Salt Springs, Mo.
1869. Meacham, Levi, B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1890. Meacham, Lillian (m. R. L. Waggoner), Wellington, Ohio.
1875. Mead, Aaron A., B. S., Adario, Ohio.
1879. Mead, Moses B., M. A., West Salem, Ohio.
1894. Mechling, Minnie M., B. A., Milwaukee, Wis.
1886. Miller, Dayton C., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Miller, Harriet K., B. L. (m. Dudley Smith), Santa Barbara, Cal.
1885. Miller, Mary C., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Mills, Francis Foster, B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1869. Mills, James P., M. A., Berea, Ohio.
1890. Mills, Maude F., B. L. (m. F. C. Fyler), Berea, Ohio.
1884. Miner, M. M., M. A.
1880. Moe, Ida M., B. A. (m. W. P. Stephens), Denver, Col.
1868. *Moncrief, John, B. M.
1896. Monosmith, Charles M., A. B., Central Ohio Conference.
1883. Moreland, John Herbert, M. A.
1894. Morrison, Etha, B. A., Berea, Ohio.
1894. Morrell, Emma, B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1871. Morse, Laura W., B. S. (m. D. B. Andrews), Cleveland, Ohio.
1873. Morse, Lois E., B. S. (m. John J. Frazer), Denver, Col.
1890. Monle, Harry J., B. L., North Amherst, Ohio.
1864. Mower, Anna E., B. S. (m. S. S. Mills), Mansfield, Ohio.
1865. Myers, James H., M. A.
1895. Myers, Ossian S., B. S., Bloomington, Tenn.
1866. Nast, Fanny, M. A. (m. W. A. Gamble), Cincinnati, Ohio.
1870. Nelson, Clara A., B. S., Delaware, Ohio.
1897. Newcomb, Robert Burton, Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1872. Newell, P. D., B. S.
1869. Nigh, James, M. A., Ridgeville, Ohio.
1897. Nigh, Artios Dio, A. B., Fields, Ohio.
1869. *Noble, William W., B. M., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Nokes, Anna May, B. L. (m. Frank W. Poland), Euclid, Ohio.
1875. Norton, Evelyn S., B. S. (m. J. M. Graham), Newark, Ohio.
1889. Oneil, Minnie A., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1889. Oneil, Robert C., Ph. B., Parkersburg, Va.

1881. Orwig, Albert D., B. S., M. D., Toledo, Ohio.
1892. Oswalt, Mitchell D., B. A., Savannah, Ohio.
1897. Oswalt, William Henry, B. L., Birmingham, Ohio.
1870. Owen, Azelia L., M. A., Bloomville, Ohio.
1875. Owen, Mattie A., M. A. (m. R. E. Carter), Manitta, Ia.
1889. Palmer, Emma E., B. L. (m. S. H. Graham), West Ritchfield, Ohio.
1880. *Palmer, Minnie E., B. S.
1886. Palmer, Stella M., B. L. (m. E. B. Hubbell), Chicago, Ill.
1887. Palmer, William F., B. A., West View, Ohio.
1895. Parkhurst, Caroline H., B. L., Clyde, Ohio.
1895. Patterson, Blanche B., B. L. (m. William A. Richardson, '95),
Port Clinton, Ohio.
1883. Payne, Angie B., Ph. B. (m. Frank Lander), Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Peebles, Martha Lucretia, B. M. (m. G. H. Woner), Wooster, Ohio.
1866. *Peirce, May C., B. S. (m. M. McDermott).
1892. Peppard, Florence G., B. L. (m. Howard French), Cleveland, Ohio.
1876. Perry, Arthur H., A. M., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Pheil, John G., A. B., Belleville, Ohio.
1875. Phillips, Edward E., M. A., Ph. D., Marietta, Ohio.
1869. Picard, George H., B. S., Nyack, N. Y.
1872. Pierce, Elva B. S. (m. W. J. Donalds), North Olmstead, Ohio.
1874. *Pifer, Somerton F.
1872. Pittenger, I. M. K., M. A., Long Island.
1888. Plank, Francis M., Ph. B., Wadsworth, Ohio.
1876. Playter, Georgia B., B. S., Santa Barbara, Cal.
1850. *Poe, Maria M. (m. John Squire).
1881. Pomeroy, Fred T., Cleveland, Ohio.
1859. *Pool, Ira H., M. A.
1892. Poole, Frank W., B. A., Brunswick, Ohio.
1886. Poorman, Ione, Ph. B. (m. Wm. G. Denner), Berea, Ohio.
1868. Pope, George S., M. A., Columbus, N. C.
1869. Pope, Parker P., M. A. Central Ohio Conference.
1862. Pope, Russell B., M. A., D. D., East Ohio Conference.
1876. *Porter, Lou M., M. A. (m. R. S. Giles), New London, Ohio.
1894. Powell, Chas. H., B. A., Kansas.
1897. Powell, Mary, A. B. Baltimore, Md.
1880. Preston, W. E. S., M. A.
1879. Radcliffe, Geo. W., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.

1892. Reamer, Clement L., Ph. B., Coshocton, Ohio.
1884. Reece, Myron W., M. A., La Grange, Ohio.
1897. Reed, Fred, A. B., North Ridgeville, Ohio.
1879. Reeder, Glezen A., M. A., Elyria, Ohio.
1877. Reeve, Minnie B. S. (m. John Reaves), Delassus, Mo.
1897. Reublin, Bernice Rutilla, Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1874. Roe, Rossell B., B. M., Elyria, Ohio.
1892. Rogers, Ivadel, B. A., Wharton, Ohio.
1873. Rossiter, George, M. A., St. Clairville, Ohio.
1893. Rhodes, Anna E., B. A., Berea, Ohio.
1865. Rice, Jennie S., B. S. (m. C. L. Cline), Chicago, Ill.
1875. Richards, Anna, B. S. (m. Fred Bruning).
1879. Richards, Harry P., B. S., North Ohio Conference.
1879. Richards, Ira A., M. A., Creston, Ohio.
1876. Richardson, Ella, B. S. (m. T. B. Baker), Salem, Oregon.
1895. Richardson, William A., Ph. B., Port Clinton, Ohio.
1875. Rowe, John T., M. A., South America.
1892. Rowe, Willis S., B. L., Huntsburg, O.
1892. Rudolph, August C., Ph. B., Danville, Ill.
1872. Ruggles, Roscius R., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1890. Rule, Anna C., Ph. B. (m. Brunthaver), Fremont, Ohio.
1893. Rupert, Albert G., B. A., West Richfield, Ohio.
1873. *Russell, Edwin M., B. S.
1887. Russell, Eugene B., B. A., Cedartown, Ga.
1864. Russell, Mary M., B. S. (m. T. W. Taylor), Robeline, La.
1896. Sabin, Bertha Jane, Ph. B. (m. Howard K. Hilberry, '97), Cleveland, Ohio.
1897. Sadler, Jesse Lilly, A. B., West Dover, Ohio.
1872. Safford, Maggie, M. A. (m. A. Daniels), Nordhoff, Cal.
1881. Safford, Margarette M. (m. E. Booth), Shell Lake, Wis.
1885. Sanford, Spencer H., B. A., Perrysburg, Ohio.
1888. Santley, Netta E., B. L. (m. A. B. Eglin), St. Francis, Ark.
1880. Schaden, Peter W., B. S., Fort Wayne, Ind.
1872. Schneider, Augustus, B. M.
1873. Schuyler, Clara E., M. A. (m. J. T. Rowe), Tristan Suares, South America.
1873. Schuyler, J. A., B. M., M. D., Celina, Ohio.
1878. Schuyler, Lillie A., M. A. (m. T. W. Cowgill, Reno, Nevada.

1873. Schuyler, May J., M. A. (m. E. E. Phillips), Marietta, Ohio.
1893. Sears, Schuyler E., B. L., Perryville, Ohio.
1870. Seymour, Louisa, B. S., Santa Paula, Cal.
1874. Seymour, Maria, B. S. (m. Chas. M. Drake), Springville, Cal.
1872. Seymour, Rhoda, B. S. (m. Geo. W. Faulkner), Santa Paula, Cal.
1878. Shaw, Clement B., M. A., Boston, Mass.
1883. Shaw, Daniel W., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1880. Shaw, Edward R., B. S., Buffalo, N. Y.
1879. Sheets, John M., B. S., Ottawa, Ohio.
1851. Sheldon, Julia D., B. A. (m. John Newton), Topeka, Kan.
1897. Shook, Henry Alfred, B. L., Avon, Ohio.
1893. Simester, James, B. A., Foochow, China.
1893. Simpson, John S., B. A., Berea, Ohio.
1876. Skiles, Geo. M., B. S., Shelby, Ohio.
1876. Skiles, William W., B. S., Shelby, Ohio.
1862. *Skinner, Oliver W., B. S.
1881. Skransenfkky, A., Tiffin, Ohio.
1869. Snelzer, M. E., B. M.
1892. Smith, Annie C., B. L., Massillon, Ohio.
1880. Smith, Ellen C., B. S. (m. Ira T. Richards), Creston, Ohio.
1896. Smith, Henry James, B. L., Clark's, Ohio.
1892. Smith, John F., B. A., LeRoy, Ohio.
1885. Smith, Lizzie, Ph. B., Ashland, Ohio.
1875. *Smith, Lucius C., M. A.
1894. Smith, Mary H., B. L., Massillon, Ohio.
1881. Spach, Amuel B., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
1875. Sprague, Arthur, B. M., M. D., Detroit, Mich.
1894. Springer, Nevada W., B. A., Columbus, Ohio.
1885. Stearns, Dan C., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Stemm, Jacob F., A. B., Blakes Mills, Ohio.
1871. Stewart, J. M., M. D.
1872. Stewart, William D., B. S., M. D., Toledo.
1895. *Stiger, John R., B. A., Chicago, Ill.
1885. Stone, Frank B., B. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1855. Storer, Sarah A., B. A. (m. Ira H. Pool), Clyde, Ohio.
1893. Stout, Alta S., B. L. (m. J. F. Koehler), Winthrop, Minn.
1894. Strimple, Ernest H., B. A., Greenwich, O.
1884. Strimple, Theodore L., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Strong, Arthur B., B. L., Chicago, Ill.

- 1879. Sumner, Adien E., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1883. Sweet, Adelbert H., Ph. B., San Diego, Cal.
- 1867. Taggart, William B., M. A., New London, Ohio.
- 1893. Taylor, Watson I., Ph. B., Rocky River, Ohio.
- 1860. Thompson, Henry E., B. S., Tiffin, Ohio.
- 1853. Thompson, Isabella, B. A. (m. George Moore), Rockaway, Ohio.
- 1885. Thompson, William B., Lorain, Ohio.
- 1883. Thurston, Johnston, B. A., Toledo, Ohio.
- 1862. Titus, Henrietta, B. S.
- 1872. Tompkins, Edmund S., B. S., Chicago Junction, Ohio.
- 1872. Torbet, David, M. A., Albany, Oregon.
- 1873. Torbet, Ella, M. A. (m. R. S. Avann), Albion, Mich.
- 1875. *Torbet, Herman, B. S.
- 1875. Tucker, William H., B. A., Toledo, Ohio.
- 1872. Traub, George F., Indianapolis, Ind.
- 1895. *Upson, Seth M., B. A.
- 1864. Vancise, Sarah J., B. S. (m. C. Y. Wheeler), Allegheny, Pa.
- 1889. Van Deren, Mary E., B. L. (m. M. T. Wright), Medina, Ohio.
- 1891. Van Deren, M., Ruth, B. L., South America.
- 1872. Van Norman, Bertha G., B. S. (m. E. B. Sabin), Church's Corners, Mich.
- 1871. Van Norman, Horace B., M. A., East Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1880. Vasbinder, Marietta Smith, B. S. (m. J. F. Smith), Wooster, Ohio.
- 1868. Wagar, Nelson W., B. S., Bath, Ohio.
- 1895. Wagar, Vernon W., Ph. B., North Ohio Conference.
- 1892. Waggoner, Robert L., B. A., Wellington, Ohio.
- 1870. Waite, C. G., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1875. Waite, Emma S., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
- 1873. Waite, William J., B. M., Exeter, Neb.
- 1866. *Walker, Helen May, B. A.
- 1883. Walker, Jay M., Ph. B., Mount Union, Ohio.
- 1883. Walker, Sarah A., B. A. (m. B. T. Eddy), Berea, Ohio.
- 1893. Wallace, Edith M., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
- 1876. Walter, A. B., B. M., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- 1883. Ward, Edwin, B. S., Columbus Grove, Ohio.
- 1896. Ward, Katie, Ph. B., (m. O. S. Myers, '95), Bloomington, Tenn.
- 1892. Warner, Edgar H., B. A., Rocky River, Ohio.
- 1869. Warner, Ellen H., M. A. (m. D. O. Fox), Poona, India.
- 1883. *Warner, Lee L., Ph. B.

1869. Warner, Olive, B. S. (m. D. Torbet), Albany, Ore.
1897. Warth, Caroline, A. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1860. Watson, David R., B. S., Chicago, Ill.
1881. Watson, George N., B. S., Brooklyn Village, Ohio.
1897. Watson, James Dunlap, A. B., Melmore, Ohio.
1897. Watson, Joseph Ralph, B. Sc., Berea, Ohio.
1871. Watson, William J., B. M., Braidwood, Ill.
1870. *Weber, Geo. A.
1882. Weeks, Charles J., B. D., Lakewood, Ohio.
1869. *Weh, John F.
1896. Weidmann, Rose, B. M. (m. Prof. George F. Collier), Berea, Ohio.
1880. *Welsh, Alfred H.
1887. West, John N., B. A., Veprey Marhas, India.
1875. West, Silvester S., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1870. Wheeler, Daniel Y., B. M., Denver, Col.
1883. Whitbeck, Mary, B. S. (m. F. T. Pomeroy), Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Whitney, Lottie E., Ph. B. (m. F. C. Eastman), Fayette, Iowa.
1868. Whitney, Mary E., M. A. (m. B. T. Hoadley), Portland, Oregon.
1895. Wicks, Arthur H., B. A., Clyde, Ohio.
1880. Wilcox, Clarence L., B. S., Orange City, Iowa.
1878. *Wilcox, Julia B., B. S. (m. P. W. Schader), Fort Wayne, Ind.
1878. Williams, John Q., B. S., Chicago, Ill.
1880. Winchell, George W., B. S., Bloomington, Ill.
1897. Winsor, LeRoy Everett, Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1884. Wisner, Julia E., Ph. B., Rangoon, India.
1893. *Wolford, Cyrena M.
1881. Wolverton, Alwildie, B. S., Sandusky, Ohio.
1884. Wolverton, L. L., Ph. B., Sandusky, Ohio.
1887. Wood, William A., M. A., Boston, Mass.
1895. Woodbridge, Roselle B., B. A. (m. John Huddilston), Germany.
1881. Worcester, Leona, B. S. (m. W. W. Kerr), Mentor, Ohio.
1882. Worcester, Minnie B., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1887. Wright, Myron T., B. A., Medina, Ohio.
1886. Wyatt, Cora E., Ph. B., Brooklyn, Ohio.
1883. Wyman, LeGrand D., M. A., Granger, Ohio.
1886. Yeager, Minnie V., Ph. B. (m. S. H. Sanford), Perrysburg, Ohio.
1888. Yeater, Samuel H., B. A., Holmesville, Ohio.
1878. Young, James L., B. S.
1868. Zehring, Augustus, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.

1897-98 REGISTER.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

LOUISA M. FREYHOFER, B. L.,
Berea, Ohio.

WILLIS S. ROWE, B. L.,
Huntsburg, Ohio.

SCHUYLER E. SEARS, A. B.,
Perrysville, Ohio.

JOSEPH R. WATSON, B. S.,
Berea, Ohio.

LE ROY E. WINSOR, Ph. B.,
Berea, Ohio.

SENIORS.

Ashbaugh, Adella M.	<i>Literary</i>	Centerburg, Ohio.
Barr, Margaret Ada	<i>Philosophical</i>	Vickery, Ohio.
Brown, James Wilbur	<i>Philosophical</i>	Shreve, Ohio.
Castle, Charles Darius	<i>Literary</i>	Orange, Ohio.
Crow, Clara Belle	<i>Literary</i>	Mt. Hope, Ohio.
Firestone, Ada Elizabeth	<i>Literary</i>	Spencer, Ohio.
Frost, Willard Jerome	<i>Philosophical</i>	Dover, Ohio.
Griner, Zeno Lamoyne	<i>Philosophical</i>	Weymouth, Ohio.
Hoak, Austin Cordear	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Humphrey, Harry Burdette	<i>Literary</i>	McKinley, Ohio.
Indoe, William Henry	<i>Classical</i>	Granger, Ohio.
La Shell, Lewis Leon	<i>Philosophical</i>	West Salem, Ohio.
Louzecky, James John	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Mehl, George Willard	<i>Classical</i>	Hayesville, Ohio.
Reed, William Rienzi	<i>Classical</i>	Keene, Ohio.
Roe, Elias	<i>Philosophical</i>	North Amherst, Ohio.
Shook, Mrs. Myrta Carpenter	<i>Literary</i>	Avon, Ohio.
Shoop, Ora J.	<i>Literary</i>	Waynesburg, Kentucky.
Storer, Howard Wilson	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Warner, Faith	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Watson, Faith	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.

JUNIORS.

Burdoin, Ethel	<i>Classical</i>	Medina, Ohio.
Carpenter, David Sterling	<i>Classical</i>	Hamilton, Canada.
Crow, Nora May	<i>Literary</i>	Mt. Hope, Ohio.
Gould, Elizabeth	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Heckleman, Frederick Louis	<i>Literary</i>	Huron, Ohio.
Hiatt, Burchard Brock	<i>Classical</i>	Barnesville, Ohio.
Hower, Harry Crawford	<i>Philosophical</i>	Burbank, Ohio.
Ingalls, Flora Anita	<i>Classical</i>	La Grange, Ohio.
Mott, Charles F	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
*Oberholtzer, Thomas H.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Shreve, Ohio.
Palmer, Almeda	<i>Literary</i>	Clarks, Ohio.
Schultz, William Henry	<i>Philosophical</i>	Navarre, Ohio.
Strome, May Genevra	<i>Literary</i>	Millersburg, Ohio.
Warner, Harry Sheldon	<i>Philosophical</i>	Wooster, Ohio.
Williams, Sarah A.	<i>Literary</i>	Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

SOPHOMORES.

Ashbaugh, William Milton	<i>Classical</i>	Centerburg, Ohio.
Croninger, Calvin Austin	<i>Literary</i>	Republic, Ohio.
Cronk, Nettie Louisa	<i>Literary</i>	Kamms, Ohio.
Davis, Egbert Frank	<i>Philosophical</i>	Galion, Ohio.
Fish, Emma Mahala	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Koppes, Charles William	<i>Philosophical</i>	Acme, Ohio.
Martin, John James	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Martin, Thomas Henry	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Raab, Adolph Gustave	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Rowe, Bertha Floretta	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Ruple, John Benjamin	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Rush, Raymond	<i>Classical</i>	Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Stockham, Almon	<i>Literary</i>	Hampdon, Ohio.
Throcmorton, Maude Ruth	<i>Literary</i>	Sparta, Ohio.
Warner, Carl Norman	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Williamson, Caroline	<i>Classical</i>	Iberia, Ohio.

FRESHMEN.

Akins, Florence Gertrude	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Akins, Joseph Henry	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Artz, Cora	<i>Literary</i>	Burlington, Iowa.
Chace, Horton Sheldon	<i>Literary</i>	Huntsburg, Ohio.
Fish, Jessie Helen	<i>Literary</i>	Brooklyn, Ohio.
Fitzgerald, Mary Lola	<i>Literary</i>	New Castle, Ohio.
Groch, Frank Otto	<i>Scientific</i>	Sandusky, Ohio.
Ingalls, Norman William	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Jackson, Jay Pliny	<i>Literary</i>	La Grange, Ohio.
Loewe, Effie	<i>Literary</i>	South Brooklyn, Ohio.
McCroden, Noble Gardner	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Meiche, John George	<i>Classical</i>	North Royalton, Ohio.
Newcomb, Adrian G.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Nichols, James Asahel	<i>Scientific</i>	La Grange, Ohio.
Osborne, Donald Platt	<i>Scientific</i>	Barnesville, Ohio.
Peebles, Charles Casterline	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Pitkin, Carlos Eugene	<i>Classical</i>	Brunswick, Ohio.
Robinson, Harley Maynard	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Smedley, Grace Marian	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Snell, Lucretia D	<i>Philosophical</i>	West View, Ohio.
Torbet, Mary Keziah	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Van Deusen, Clarence Elmer	<i>Classical</i>	Hinckley, Ohio.
Watson, Charles David	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Wilcox, Miller Marble	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Williams, Earl Reginald	<i>Classical</i>	Brunswick, Ohio.

UNCLASSIFIED.—COLLEGIATE.

*Beard, Stanley B.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Lawrence, F. F.	<i>Classical</i>	Columbus, Ohio.
Pierce, S. J.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Usher, Daisy	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Van Gunten, Gottlieb	<i>Classical</i>	Dundee, Ohio.
Watson, Glenn	<i>Literary</i>	Melmore, Ohio.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Boyd, Amos Preston	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Clark, Florence Ruby	<i>Philosophical</i>	S. Euclid, Ohio.
Johnston, Bertha Blanche	<i>Philosophical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Johnston, James Raymond	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Kennedy, Fred Leopold	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Miller, Mary Florence	<i>Literary</i>	Gypsum, Ohio.
Newbrand, Carl W.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Schlaefley, Roy Karl	<i>Scientific</i>	Mt. Eaton, Ohio.
Spurrier, Emory Allen	<i>Philosophical</i>	Chester Hill, Ohio.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

Akins, Charles Frederick	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Alber, Robert Jacob	<i>Philosophical</i>	Independence, Ohio.
Booth, Courtland Linden	<i>Philosophical</i>	Birmingham, Ohio.
Chambers, Sherman Daniel	<i>Scientific</i>	West View, Ohio.
Ford, Jefferson Whiting	<i>Scientific</i>	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
Heckelman, Christian August	<i>Classical</i>	Berlinville, Ohio.
Hnuta, Matthew	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Jaques, Earl Cassel	<i>Philosophical</i>	Dayton, Ohio.
Miller, Henry Alexander	<i>Philosophical</i>	Gypsum, Ohio.
Owen, Sybil Marguerite	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Palmer, Jesse	<i>Classical</i>	Penfield, Ohio.
Ruple, Charles Pitney	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Sloan, Mary Estelle	<i>Classical</i>	Port Clinton, Ohio.
Stewart, William H.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Randolph, Nebraska.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Akey, Melvin Andrew	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Beale, Grace	<i>Philosophical</i>	New Castle, Ohio.
Brugman, Hugo Fernando	<i>Philosophical</i>	Independence, Ohio.
Castle, Bert	<i>Philosophical</i>	Orange, Ohio.
Castle, Orvin Calvin	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Cobban, Mary Ellen	<i>Literary</i>	Greenwich, Ohio.
Disbrowe, Charlotte Elizabeth	<i>Literary</i>	Abbeville, Ohio.
Doyle, Clyde C.	<i>Classical</i>	Poplar, Ohio.
Fish, Hattie Lenora	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Fulmer, Fannie Fern	<i>Classical</i>	Dover, Ohio.
Hyde, Grace Anna	<i>Literary</i>	Gypsum, Ohio.
James, Addie Christine	<i>Literary</i>	Parma, Ohio.
Mattison, Nellie	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Nieding, Anthony	<i>Literary</i>	Fields, Ohio.
Owen, Paul Haskins	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Powell, Clara Winifred	<i>Philosophical</i>	Bakersville, Ohio.
Shealy, Frederick	<i>Scientific</i>	Bucyrus, Ohio.
Winter, William Henry	<i>Classical</i>	South Brooklyn, Ohio.
Wylie, Mary B.	<i>Literary</i>	Parma, Ohio.

UNCLASSIFIED.—PREPARATORY.

Bomgardner, Mila O.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Draper, Frank D.	<i>Literary</i>	North Linndale, Ohio.
Foote, George H.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Independence, Ohio.
Hall, Luella	<i>Special</i>	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
Lampson, Norma A.	<i>Special</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Lampson, Paul B.	<i>Special</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Matthews, Bessie	<i>Classical</i>	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
McGee, James E.	<i>Special</i>	Berea, Ohio.
McGee, Mrs. May	<i>Special</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Miller, Donna E.	<i>Literary</i>	Gypsum, Ohio.
Patterson, Lina	<i>Literary</i>	Burton, Ohio.
Russell, Florence	<i>Special</i>	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
Stiles, Merrit R.	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Walkden, Henry N.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Columbia, Ohio.

NORMAL.

FIRST YEAR,

Battles, Louella	South Euclid, Ohio.
Bauers, Henry W.....	Climax, Ohio.
Brandt, Gertrude.....	Berea, Ohio.
Fowler, Lucy	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
Fowler, Milan.....	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
Diesem, Gladys.....	Mansfield, Ohio.
Gray, Hannah E.....	Berea, Ohio.
McCarthy, Lucy C.....	Berea, Ohio.
McMeekin, Charles R.....	Mansfield, Ohio.
Miller, John W	Sycamore, Ohio.
Porter, Meda E.....	Sandusky, Ohio.
Richards, Josephine.....	Clyde, Ohio.
Southam, Blanche L.....	Berea, Ohio.
Smith, Elizabeth M.....	Independence, Ohio.
Steck, Carl.....	Brunswick, Ohio.
Wing, Nellie.....	Berea, Ohio.
Woolf, Elizabeth B.....	Berea, Ohio.

SECOND YEAR.

Ehrbar, Idene J.....	Parma, Ohio.
Fish, Ernest J.....	Strongsville, Ohio.
Fitzgerald, Mary L.....	New Castle, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL.

Aten, Edgar S.....	Mansfield, Ohio.
Bateman, John C.....	Strongsville, Ohio.
Brown, Omar M.....	Wilmot, Ohio.
Darling, Nellie.....	Nellie, Ohio.
Fuller, Frederick L.....	Berea, Ohio.
Gillmore, Bessie.....	Berea, Ohio.
Griner, Zeno L.....	Weymouth, Ohio.
Hepburn, Noble D.....	Berea, Ohio.
Helfrich, Emma B.....	Galion, Ohio.
LaShell, Louis L.....	West Salem, Ohio.
Karnopp, Joseph B.....	Michigan City, Indiana.
Mueller, Samuel.....	Jersey City, New Jersey.
Palmer, Jesse.....	Penfield, Ohio.
Schaal, Henry C.....	Berea, Ohio.
Spellman, Mrs. Edward A.....	Berea, Ohio.

MUSIC STUDENTS.

VOCAL.

Beck, David J.....	LaFayette, Indiana.
Bockstahler, Cora.....	Vermillion, Ohio.
Crow, Clara.....	Mt. Hope, Ohio.
Darling, Maude E.....	Nellie, Ohio.
Darling, Nellie.....	Nellie, Ohio.
Jacques, Earl C.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Marting, E. Otto.....	Berea, Ohio.
McNabb, Mattie V.....	Mohawk Village, Ohio.
Mugg, Florence.....	Clyde, Ohio.
Owen, Sybil M.....	Berea, Ohio.
Rodgers, Lizzie May.....	New Castle, Ohio.
Ruple, John B.....	Berea, Ohio.
Schneider, Estella....	Berea, Ohio.
Sloan, Estelle M....	Port Clinton, Ohio.
Strome, May G.....	Millersburg, Ohio.
Warner, Faith.....	Berea, Ohio.
Warner, Mrs. E. H.....	Rocky River, Ohio.
Willete, Sadie M.....	Norwalk, Ohio.

INSTRUMENTAL.

Eddy, Harriet.....	Berea, Ohio.
Helfrich, Emma B.....	Galion, Ohio.
Ingalls, Sylvia A.....	Berea, Ohio.
Lapp, Louisa.....	Clarington, Ohio.
Leak, Alice.....	Boughtonville, Ohio.
Lindsey, Maud.....	Rives, Ohio.
Longenecker, Ruby.....	Berea, Ohio.
Meacher, Adella.....	North Royalton, Ohio.
Miller, Donna E.....	Gypsum, Ohio.
Mugg, Florence.....	Clyde, Ohio.
Paulus, Viola.....	Berea, Ohio.
Sitterly, Clarice.....	Greenwich, Ohio.
Swan, Georgia.....	Bakersville, Ohio.
Throcmorton, Mabel L.....	Sparta, Ohio.
Wylie, Marion.....	Berea, Ohio.

HARMONY.

Helfrich, Emma B.....	Galion, Ohio.
Ingalls, Sylvia A.....	Berea, Ohio.
Lapp, Louisa.....	Clarington, Ohio.
Meacher, Adella.....	North Royalton, Ohio.
Rodgers, Emma V.....	New Castle, Ohio.
Willette, Sadie M.....	Norwalk, Ohio.

VIOLIN.

Crittler, Frederick.....Berea, Ohio.

Honess, Leonard.....Berea, Ohio.

GUITAR.

Rodgers, Lizzie May.....New Castle, Ohio.

PIPE ORGAN.

Darling, Nellie.....Neltie, Ohio.

Meacher, Adella.....North Royalton, Ohio.

Mugg, Florence.....Clyde, Ohio.

Rodgers, Emma V.....New Castle, Ohio.

Willett, Sadie M.....Norwalk, Ohio.

ART.

Walker, Luella B.....Medina, Ohio.

Italian, A. H.....Berea, Ohio.

Lampson, Norma.....Berea, Ohio.

SUMMER SCHOOL

STUDENTS.

Akey, Melvin Andrew.....	Berea, Ohio.
Althen, Clara.	Brooklyn, Ohio.
Banks, Halleron Davis.....	Berea, Ohio.
Barr, Margaret.....	Vickery, Ohio.
Bomgardner, Edith B.....	Canal Dover, Ohio.
Brown, James W.....	Shreve, Ohio.
Carpenter, David S.....	Hamilton, Canada.
Carpenter, Hattie.....	Berea, Ohio.
Ehrbar, Elizabeth.....	Parma, Ohio.
Firestone, Ada E.....	Spenser, Ohio.
Freeman, Minnie.....	Spenser, Ohio.
Haber, H. F.....	Olmstead Falls, Ohio.
Hannum, Kittie.....	Independence, Ohio.
Hoak, Austin C.....	Berea, Ohio.
Humphrey, Harry B.....	McKinley, Ohio.
Ingalls, Flora A.....	LaGrange, Ohio.
Kime, Charles W.....	West Salem, Ohio.
King, Myrtle.....	North Eaton, Ohio.
Leach, Mary.....	Strongsville, Ohio.
Lower, Mary.....	Olmstead Falls, Ohio.
Meiche, John G.....	Royalton, Ohio.
Patterson, Lina.....	Burton, Ohio.
Powell, Mary.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Raab, Adolph G.....	Berea, Ohio.
Robinson, Harley.....	Berea, Ohio.
Rudin, John.....	East Townsend, Ohio.
Saye, Miriam.....	North Ridgeville, Ohio.
Schlaefley, Roy K.....	Mt. Eaton, Ohio.
Schultz, William H.....	Navarre, Ohio.
Smith, Mrs. Gertrude.....	McKinley, Ohio.
Stiles, Merritt R.....	Berea, Ohio.
Watson, Glenn.....	Melmore, Ohio.

GERMAN WALLACE STUDENTS.

Bauman, Samuel.....	Birmingham, Ohio.
Beck, David J.....	LaFayette, Ind.
Becker, Adam G.....	Seymour, Indiana.
Berr, Alfred.....	Berea, Ohio.
Bockstahler, Cora.....	Vermillion, Ohio.
Bockstahler, Louis	
Bodmer, Albert E.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Bohn, William E.....	Olmstead Falls, Ohio.
Breslich, Ernst.....	Elgin, Illinois.
Bruckner, William.....	McKeesport, Pa.
Brumond, Frank.....	Green Garden, Illinois.
Buehl, Ludwig.....	Berea, Ohio.
Eckhardt, Carl C.	Toledo, Ohio.
Freyhofer, Louisa.....	Berea, Ohio.
Giesen, Otto.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Hagner, Theodore.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hay, Theophil.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Hilmer, William C.....	Mariette, Wisconsin.
Holtzopfel, Ernest.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Jungfer, R.	
Kreauter, Lydia.....	Bucyrus, Ohio.
Kinum, Robert.....	Schenectady, N. Y.
Krapf, Jacob.....	Green Garden, Illinois.
Krapohl, Henry W.....	Hockville, Michigan.
Lapp, Clara.....	Clarington, Ohio.
Lapp, Louisa.....	Clarington, Ohio.
Loeppert, Adam.....	Frankfort Station, Ill.
Marting, George H.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Marting, E. Otto.....	Berea, Ohio.

Marting, Selma.....	Berea, Ohio.
Marting, Walter.....	Berea, Ohio.
Mueller, Samuel.....	Jersey City, New Jersey.
Nagler, Theodore.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
Ott, William C.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Panzlau, Louis.....	Mariette, Wisconsin.
Paulus, Lulu.....	Berea, Ohio.
Rey, Otto H.....	New York, New York.
Riemenschneider, Albert.....	Berea, Ohio.
Riemenschneider, Carl.....	Berea, Ohio.
Riemenschneider, Oscar.....	Berea, Ohio.
Roche, Fred.....	Greenville, Ohio.
Roschen, Louis.....	Rochester, New York.
Ruff, Frederick.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Schaal, Henry C.....	Berea, Ohio.
Schaal, William G.....	Berea, Ohio.
Schaibly, George.....	Berea, Ohio.
Scharer, Charles.....	West Toledo, Ohio.
Schaenzlin, Frederick.....	Berea, Ohio.
Schneider, Edward.....	Greencastle, Indiana.
Schneider, Lulu M.....	Berea, Ohio.
Stelter, Theodore.....	Berea, Ohio.
Stahl, Robert.....	Fort Hunter, N. Y.
Te Grotenhuis, Theodore	Olmstead Falls, O.
Thaiss, Charles J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Thielemann, Christian.....	Berea, Ohio.
Wilker, Edith.....	Berea, Ohio.
Weiler, William.....	LaFayette, Ind.
Weiss, Freda.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Winter, Frederick B.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGIATE.

Graduate.....	5
Seniors.....	21
Juniors.....	15
Sophomores.....	16
Freshmen.....	25
Unclassified.....	6— 88

PREPARATORY.

Senior.....	9
Middle.....	14
Junior.....	19
Unclassified.....	14— 56

NORMAL.

First Year.....	17
Second Year.....	3— 20

COMMERCIAL.

.....	15
-------	----

MUSIC.

Piano.....	15
Vocal.....	18
Harmony.....	6
Pipe Organ.....	5
Violin.....	2
Guitar.....	1— 47

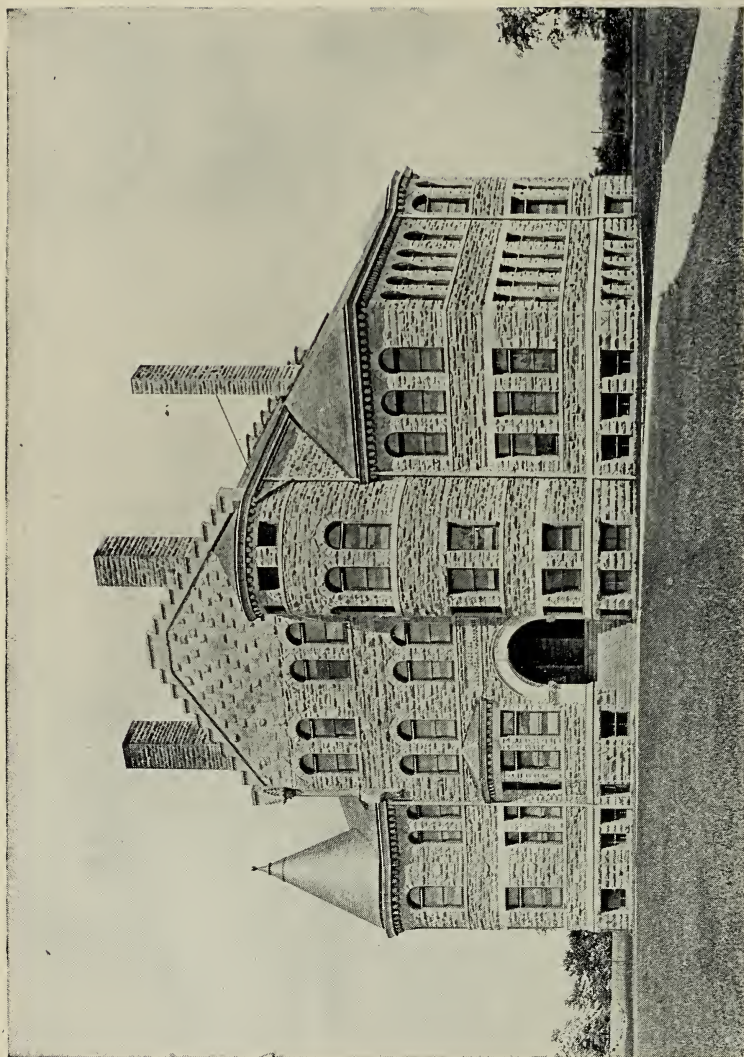
MISCELLANEOUS.

Art.....	3
German Wallace Students.....	59
Summer School.....	32— 94
	—
Number counted more than once.....	320
	48
	—
Total enrollment for the year.....	272

INDEX.



	Page.
Alphabetical Table of Courses by Terms.....	36
Art. of Incorporation.....	3
Alumni Record	81
Athletic Field.....	14
Biblical and Theological.....	52
Business	57
Calendar	2
Case School of Applied Science	71
College Courses	34
Elocution	59
English Language and Literature	51
Explanation of Courses.....	32
Faculty	22
Faculty of German Wallace.....	25
Fine Arts.....	70
General Information	26
German Studies.....	48
Gifts and Bequests	9
Greek	49
History.....	50
Honorary Degrees.....	61
Hulet Hall	12
Law School.....	74
Ladies' Hall	12
Latin.....	43
Life Annuity	10
Literature	51
Mathematics	54
Modern Languages.....	46
Natural Sciences	44
Normal.....	54
Officers of Alumni Association	21
Officers of Trustees.....	19
Pedagogy.....	57
Philosophy	42
Philura Gould Baldwin Memorial Library	11
Recitation Hall	11
Recitation and Examination Groups	39
Register 1897-98.....	93
Rooms	31
Suggestions to New Students	31
Summary.....	110
Summer School.....	71
Terms	29
Trustees	19
University School of Music	63
Visiting and Examining Committees	21



NEW RECITATION HALL.

THE
BALDWIN UNIVERSITY
CATALOGUE.

BEREA, OHIO.

1898-99.

FORTY-THIRD YEAR.



BEREA:
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY,
1899.

Press of WINN & JUDSON, Cleveland.

CALENDAR.

1899-1900.

1899.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

8 June	Friday, 1:30 P. M.	Examinations Begin.
11 June	Sunday, 10 A. M.	Baccalaureate Sermon.
11 June	Sunday, 7 P. M.	Annual Sermon.
12 June	Monday, 7 P. M.	Literary Societies' Annual Address.
13 June	Tuesday, 7 P. M.	Annual Concert.
13 June	Tuesday, 2 P. M.	Trustees' Meeting.
14 June	Wednesday, 3 P. M.	Alumni Meeting.
14 June	Wednesday, 6:30 P. M.	Senior Class-Day Exercises.
14 June	Wednesday, 8 P. M.	Alumni Reception.
15 June	Thursday, 9 A. M.	COMMENCEMENT. Address, Presentation of Diplomas.
15 June	Thursday, 3 P. M.	White Rose Exercises.

SUMMER VACATION.

13 September	Wednesday, 9 A. M.	Fall Term Begins.
13 October	Friday	FOUNDER'S DAY.
30 November	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day.
20 December	Wednesday, 10 A. M.	Fall Term Ends.

1900.

HOLIDAY VACATION.

3 January	Wednesday, 9 A. M.	Winter Term Begins.
28 March	Wednesday, 10:30 A. M.	Winter Term Ends.
29 March	Thursday, 9 A. M.	Spring Term Begins.
14 June	Thursday	COMMENCEMENT.

CHARTER.

An Act to Incorporate the Baldwin Institute, Middleburg, Cuyahoga County.

WHEREAS, Mr. John Baldwin, of Middleburg, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, has made a generous donation to the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, for the cause of education, consisting of land, and a suitable building thereon, for a seminary of learning ; and whereas, said conference having accepted the said donation, and intend establishing there an institution for the promotion of general education ; therefore,

SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That, Thomas Thompson, William Runnells, Wesley J. Wells, William C. Peirce, Wesley Brock, Lorenzo Warner, Holden Dwight, John Baldwin, Alfred Holbrook, Lonson Brown, Horace F. Adams, Ancil J. Pope, and Isaac Ward, and their successors, be, and they are hereby created a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession, by the name and style of the Trustees of the Baldwin Institute ; that, by their corporate name aforesaid, they may contract and be contracted with, sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court of competent jurisdiction, in any manner of action whatsoever, may have a common seal, may change or renew the same at pleasure, and shall hold their offices until their successors are appointed.

SEC. 2. That the successors of the above named trustees shall be appointed by the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or by such conference of said church as may hereafter include said institution within its bounds.

SEC. 3. That said trustees and successors shall be capable of receiving, acquiring, and holding by gift, grant, purchase or otherwise, any real estate, real, personal or mixed, to the amount of three thousand dollars, of annual income, may sell, dispose of and convey the same,

provided such property be not diverted from the express will of the donor.

SEC. 4. The said trustees shall have the power to establish an institution of learning, with a male and female department ; elect all members of the faculty thereof, except the president or principal, who shall be appointed by the aforesaid conference ; prescribe the course of study ; make all rules, regulations and by-laws which they may deem expedient for the government of the said institution ; and transact all business of said corporation ; provided, the same be not inconsistent with the laws and constitution of this State or of the United States.

SEC. 5. A majority of the board of trustees, at any regularly called meeting, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SEC. 6. The trustees shall have the power to elect from their own number, a president, secretary and treasurer, who shall perform the duties severally pertaining to their offices.

SEC. 7. That any future legislature may alter or amend this act, provided that the title of any property acquired or conveyed under its provisions, shall not be affected thereby, nor diverted from the literary, scientific and benevolent purposes originally designed.

ELIAS F. DRAKE.

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

SEABURY FORD,

Speaker of the Senate.

December 20, 1845.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OHIO. }
Office of the Secretary of State. }

I, Samuel M. Taylor, Secretary of State of the State of Ohio, do hereby certify that the foregoing is an exemplified copy, carefully compared by me with the original rolls now on file in this office, and in my official custody as Secretary of State, as required by the laws of the State of Ohio, of an Act passed by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, on the 20th of December, A. D. 1845.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed my Official Seal, at Columbus, this 27th day of December, A. D. 1894.

SAMUEL M. TAYLOR,
Secretary of State.

BEREA, OHIO, February 3, 1856.

A change being desired in the name of BALDWIN INSTITUTE in this place, the following advertisement was duly published in the *Cleveland Herald*:

"BALDWIN'S INSTITUTE."

Notice is hereby given that there will be a meeting of the Trustees of Baldwin Institute held in the recitation room, in the building known as "South Hall" belonging to said Institute in the town of Berea, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, on Tuesday, the 11th day of March next at 10 o'clock A. M., for the purpose of changing the name of Baldwin Institute to Baldwin University, under the authority granted by the amendatory act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, passed April 29, 1854.

W. B. DISBRO, L. PRENTICE, M. K. HARD, F. HULET, HENRY BEVANS, HORACE BENTON, T. J. POPE, J. WHEELER.	}	Trustees of Baldwin University.
--	---	---------------------------------------

BEREA, OHIO, February 5, 1856.

The following is a copy of the affidavit asserting the publication of the above advertisement:

THE STATE OF OHIO, }
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, } ss.

I, Charles L. Fitch, Bookkeeper of the *Cleveland Herald*, a newspaper published in Cleveland, County and State aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the annexed advertisement was published in said paper on the 13th day of February, 1856, and continued once a week for six consecutive weeks.

CHARLES L. FITCH.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of March, A. D. 1856.

HENRY N. JOHNSON,
Notary Public.

[SEAL.]

Pursuant to the advertisement, the Board of Trustees of Baldwin Institute met at time and place advertised. The following is an extract from the records of that meeting:

"On motion, Resolved, That the name of this Institution be changed from Baldwin Institute to Baldwin University."

The following members of the Board of Trustees voted in favor of the resolution, viz: Messrs. Breckenridge, Hulet, Bevans, Benton, Storer, Pope, Disbro, Prentice, Wallace and Wheeler; no trustee voting in the negative.

L. PRENTICE, Pres., }
J. WHEELER, Sec'y, } Board of Trustees.

BEREA, OHIO, February 4, 1858.

The foregoing is a true instrument.

L. PRENTICE, Pres., }
W. B. DISBRO, Sec'y, } Board of Trustees
of B. U.

Received December 29, 1858.

Recorded January 6, 1859.

JOHN PACKARD, Recorder.

At a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Baldwin University, held in the Laboratory room in the South Hall of the Baldwin University, in the town of Berea, on the 20th of October, A. D. 1858:

On motion of Wm. C. Peirce, it was—

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Baldwin University comply with and adopt the provisions of the Act, supplemental to the Act entitled, an Act to enable the trustees of colleges, academies, universities, and other institutions for the purpose of promoting education to become bodies corporate passed April 9, 1852, supplements, which motion was carried. Ayes—G. W. Breckenridge, T. J. Pope, Horace Benton, Liberty Prentice, James Wallace, M. K. Hard, Jacob Rothweiler, W. B. Disbro, J. Wheeler, and Wm. C. Peirce; none voting in the negative.

Whereupon, The following statement was made out and signed by each trustee present, to wit: G. W. Breckenridge, T. J. Pope, Horace Benton, Liberty Prentice, James Wallace, M. K. Hard, Jacob Rothweiler, W. B. Disbro, John Wheeler and Wm. C. Peirce. The same being a state-

ment specifying the amount of such additional property which it is sought to hold over and above the amount limited in the act incorporating said Baldwin University and the purposes to which the same is to be devoted, to wit: For endowment purposes. To wit:

Scholarship and donations in property, real, personal or mixed...	\$200,000
For German Endowment Purposes	40,000
For Library Purposes.....	10,000
For Laboratory Purposes	5,000
For Building Purposes.....	75,000

GEO. W. BRECKENRIDGE,	} Trustees.
T. J. POPE,	
HORACE BENTON,	
LIBERTY PRENTICE,	
JAMES WALLACE,	
M. K. HARD,	
JACOB ROTHWEILER,	
W. B. DISBRO,	
JOHN WHEELER,	
WM. C. PEIRCE.	

All of which on motion of W. B. Disbro, was unanimously adopted and approved.

JOHN WHEELER,
Pres. Board of Trustees of Baldwin University.

W. B. DISBRO,
Secretary.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly copied from the records of the proceedings of the Trustees of the Baldwin University, and that said record is a true and faithful record of the proceedings of said Trustees.

W. B. DISBRO,
Secretary of Baldwin University.

BEREA, OHIO, December 29, 1858.

Received December 29, 1858.

Recorded January 6, 1859.

JOHN PACKARD,
Recorder.

ENLARGEMENT OF THE BOARD.

According to instructions given by the board, at their last annual meeting, the following bill to increase the membership of the board of trustees was passed by the General Assembly of Ohio.

HOUSE BILL, NO. 571.

AN ACT to amend section 3752 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio,
SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That section 3752 of the Revised Statutes of Ohio be so amended as to read as follows: Section 3752. After such acceptance, the board shall certify the same to the patronizing conference or other religious body having the right to elect or appoint trustees of such university or other institution of learning, at the next meeting of such conference or religious body; and thereafter the board shall consist of twenty-one trustees elected or appointed, and the president of such university or other institution of learning, who shall be ex-officio a member of the board; such elected or appointed trustees shall be divided into three classes of seven members each.

At the first election or appointment after such acceptance, one of such classes shall be elected or appointed for one year, one for two years, and one for three years; and in all subsequent elections or appointments each of the classes of trustees shall be elected or appointed for three years, but no term of office of any such trustee shall expire during any meeting of the board which does not continue more than two weeks. Ten members of the board shall constitute a quorum, and all vacancies which occur in any class of trustees otherwise than by the expiration of the term of office shall be filled only for the remainder of the term; provided that any such university or other institution of learning, having heretofore accepted the provision of original sections 3751 and 3752 may increase its board of trustees by electing or appointing two additional members in each of the classes of trustees herein provided for.

SEC. 2. Said original section 3752 is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect on its passage.

ELBERT L. LAMPSON,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

WILLIAM C. LYON,
President of the Senate.

Passed March 30, 1888.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS.

The foundation of nearly all of our colleges has been laid by the benevolence of Christian people. There is perhaps no better way to promote the welfare of the church, the State, and the individual, than by means of the schools and colleges which give sound training under distinctly Christian influences.

Baldwin University calls for increased liberality, especially from the churches and the conference which control its affairs.

For the convenience of those who wish to make a devise or bequest of their property to Baldwin University, we append herewith a proper form:

IN THE NAME OF THE BENEVOLENT FATHER OF ALL.

I, A.....B... .., of....., do make and publish this, my last will and testament, as follows:

Item First—I give and devise, etc.

Item Second—I give and devise to “THE TRUSTEES of BALDWIN UNIVERSITY,” and its successors and assigns forever the following lands and tenements (description), in..... county, in the State of.....

Item Third—I give and bequeath to “THE TRUSTEES OF BALDWIN UNIVERSITY,” the sum of.....dollars, to be paid by my executor out of my estate within.....months after my decease.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and affix my seal, this.....day of....., A. D.....

{ Seal. }

A..... B.....

Signed and acknowledged by the above named A.....
B.....testator, as his last will and testament, in our presence; and signed by us in his presence, and at his request, as subscribing witnesses to the foregoing last will and testament at the date last aforesaid.

C..... D.....

E..... F.....

LIFE ANNUITY.

The University desires to call especial attention to its Annuity Plan, which is a very desirable investment for those who wish to enjoy an income from their property during life, and to leave it to an educational institution at their death.

The University will receive money, stocks, bonds and other personal property, also productive real estate, and pay to the grantor or donor during life a reasonable annuity. Said annuity is paid in semi-annual installments, and is free from taxes.

Fuller information can be obtained at any time by writing to the President of the University.

UNIVERSITY CAMPUS AND BUILDINGS.

The University is located on a new campus of about twenty acres, near the center of the village, and within ten minutes' walk of the railway station. The electric street railway between Berea and Cleveland passes in front of the campus. German Wallace College is only a few steps distant.

RECITATION HALL.

This building is constructed of Berea stone and has three stories above the basement. The building has nine classrooms and an Assembly room. The class-room seats are tablet chairs. The Assembly room seats are opera chairs.

THE PHILURA GOULD BALDWIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This memorial building is a gift to the University by Mr. and Mrs. John Baldwin, Jr., in memory of their beloved daughter, Philura Gould Baldwin, who fell asleep March 6, 1892.

Miss Baldwin was not only a graduate of the University, but was the first librarian under present organization of the library, which by her intelligent and self-sacrificing labor was brought to an excellent state.

The plan for the building is worthy of its name and purpose. It has the chief merits of the best modern library buildings. Like the Recitation Hall, this building is constructed entirely of Berea stone. The basement story is

arranged for the storage, packing and unpacking of books. The first floor is the library room proper, and has a capacity of from 30,000 to 50,000 volumes. Here will be found not only current periodicals and papers, but books of reference and other books that may be of use to students making special preparation in any department of study. The dimensions are about 41 by 66 feet. The rooms are abundantly lighted and tastefully finished.

LADIES' HALL.

Ladies' Hall is of Berea stone. It is heated by steam. The basement story is occupied by the college dining hall.

Ladies' Hall is the home for the young women students of the University. The preceptress gives thoughtful and sympathetic care to the young women, whether in sickness or in health.

ATHLETIC FIELD.

Ample grounds have been set apart on the new campus for base ball field, foot-ball field and tennis courts.

Founder of the University,
THE HON. JOHN BALDWIN.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

EX-OFFICIO REV. MILLARD F. WARNER, D. D. Berea.

First Class—Term Expires 1899.

REV. WILLIAM C. DAWSON, D. D. Ashland.
 REV. ADAM C. BARNES, D. D. Hoytville.
 EDWIN C. GRISWOLD Elyria.
 CHARLES C. BRIGHTMAN Berea.
 LEANDER L. DOUD Norwalk.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

SAMUEL R. GILL, B. S. Lakeside.
 HANNAH A. FOSTER, A. M Berea.

Second Class—Term Expires 1900.

REV. JOHN MITCHELL, D. D. Cleveland.
 THOMAS C. MATTISON, B. S. Berea.
 JOHN BALDWIN, JR., M. A. Baldwin, La.
 EBENEZER J. FISH Brooklyn.
 ALLISON H. POMEROY Berea.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

EDMUND HITCHENS, B. S. Cleveland.
 REV. EDWARD T. HAGERMAN, B. L. Norwalk.

Third Class—Term Expires 1901.

REV. FRANCIS S. HOYT, D. D. Berea.
 FRANK M. STEARNS Cleveland.
 REV. PHILIP B. STROUP Norwalk.
 MILTON A. SPRAGUE Berea.
 HON. A. W. LAMSON Cleveland.

Chosen by the Association of Alumni.

MRS. JOHN BALDWIN, JR. Baldwin, La.
 REV. GLEZEN A. REEDER, A. M., D. D. Elyria.

Officers of the Board.

REV. FRANCIS S. HOYT, D. D. President.
 REV. JOHN MITCHELL, D. D. Secretary.
 CHARLES C. BRIGHTMAN Treasurer.

COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Francis S. Hoyt, Thomas C. Mattison, Milton A. Sprague, Allison H. Pomeroy, Charles C. Brightman, John Baldwin, Jr., Mrs. John Baldwin, Millard F. Warner, John Mitchell, Hannah A. Foster.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Allison H. Pomeroy, Milton A. Sprague, Thomas C. Mattison, John Baldwin, Jr., Mrs. John Baldwin, Samuel R. Gill, Hannah A. Foster, Adam C. Barnes, Ebenezer J. Fish, Philip B. Stroup.

FINANCE AND INVENTORY—WAYS AND MEANS.

Thomas C. Mattison, Frank M. Stearns, Milton A. Sprague, Allison H. Pomeroy, Charles C. Brightman, John Baldwin, Jr., Edmund Hitchens, William C. Dawson, John Mitchell, Philip B. Stroup, Ebenezer J. Fish.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

Leander L. Doud, Edwin C. Griswold, Samuel R. Gill.

PROFESSORSHIPS, INSTRUCTION, DEGREES AND HONORS.

A. W. Lamson, John Mitchell, Milton A. Sprague, Charles C. Brightman, Francis S. Hoyt, Millard F. Warner, Glezen A. Reeder.

LIBRARY.

John Baldwin, Jr., Mrs. John Baldwin, Glezen A. Reeder, Hannah A. Foster, Francis S. Hoyt, Edward T. Hagerman.

POST-GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

William C. Dawson, Millard F. Warner, Francis S. Hoyt, A. W. Lamson, Edmund Hitchens, Frank M. Stearns, John Mitchell, Ebenezer J. Fish, Edward T. Hagerman.

NOMINATIONS.

Adam C. Barnes, John Mitchell, Edward T. Hagerman, Frank M. Stearns, William C. Dawson.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PROF. DAYTON C. MILLER, D. SC., *President*.....Cleveland.
 MRS. ATRISSA H. COOPER, PH. B., *1st Vice-President*..Berea.
 MRS. EMMA B. MCKEAN, A. B., *2d Vice-President*....Berea.
 MR. ARTHUR H. PERRY, A. M., M. D., *Sec'y & Treas.*Berea.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

Appointed by the North Ohio Conference.

REV. J. M. BAXTER.....Green Spring.
 REV. D. L. EDWARDSWest Bedford.
 REV. THOMAS W. GROSE.....Cleveland.
 REV. J. H. DEEDSBerea.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

MILLARD FILLMORE WARNER, *President*, Front St.
Professor of Philosophy.

1871, A. B., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1874, A. M., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1873, B. D., Drew Theological Seminary; 1877, M. D., University of New York; 1896, D. D., Baldwin University; 1887 Professor Baldwin University; 1894, Acting President Baldwin University; 1895, President Baldwin University.

WILLIAM C. PEIRCE, S. T. D., Cleveland.
*Emeritus Professor of Natural Science and Lecturer on
Evidences of Christianity.*

F. W. SCHNEIDER, A. M., Beach St.
Professor of Greek.

VICTOR WILKER, Beach St.
Professor of Modern Languages.

A. B., German Wallace College; A. M., German Wallace College.

ARCHIE M. MATTISON, Beach St.
Professor of Latin.

1875, A. B. Baldwin University; 1878, A. M., Baldwin University; 1876, Professor of Latin, Baldwin University.

JAMES HERVEY SMITH, North Seminary St.
Professor of Natural Sciences.

1887, A. B., Oberlin College; 1892, A. M., Baldwin University; 1 Year Post-graduate student, Johns Hopkins University; 1 Year Post-graduate student, University of Michigan; 1 Quarter Post-graduate student, University of Chicago; 1889, Professor of Natural Sciences, Baldwin University.

MRS. SARAH WALKER EDDY, Ladies' Hall, Elm St.
Preceptress and Professor of History.

1883, A. B., Baldwin University; 1886, A. M., Baldwin University; 1883-7, in India Mission; 1889, Matron Mission Home, Salt Lake City; 1890, Instructor in Mission Home; 1891, Instructor in Territorial Agricultural College of Utah; 1894, Professor of History in College of Utah; 1895, Preceptress and Professor of History in Baldwin University.

GEORGE F. COLLIER, Bagley Road.

Professor of English Language and Literature.

1892, B. Sc., Ohio Wesleyan University; 1894, A. B., Harvard University; 1895, A. M., Harvard University; 1895, Professor Baldwin University.

DANIEL ACKER LEHMAN, Beach St.

Professor of Mathematics.

1889, B. S., Millersville State Normal School, Penn.; 1893, Ph. B., Wesleyan University; 1893-6 Post-graduate student, University of Chicago; 1896-7, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, University of the Pacific; 1897, Professor of Mathematics, Baldwin University.

WILLIAM C. HOWELL, Cleveland.

Musical Director and Instructor in Vocal Music.

1890, Cleveland School of Music; 1890, Baldwin University, Instructor in Vocal Music; 1896, Director Baldwin University School of Music.

ALBERT RIEMENSCHNEIDER, North Seminary St.

Professor of Piano and Pipe Organ.

1898, Baldwin University Instructor.

MARY MCD. SANTLEY, Berea, Ohio.

Instructor in Art.

1865, B. S., Baldwin University; 1897, Instructor in Art, Baldwin University.

RAAB, ADOLPH G. 'OO, Berea, Ohio.

Laboratory Assistant.

HON. CHARLES S. BENTLEY,

Dean and Professor of Law.

A. M., Hillsdale College; late Judge of the 6th District, Ohio Circuit Court.

HON. H. J. CALDWELL,

Professor of Law.

Judge of Circuit Court, 8th District, Ohio Circuit Court.

HON. A. W. LAMSON,

Professor of Law.

Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

HON. E. J. BLANDIN,

Professor of Law.

Late Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

ARTHUR E. ROWLEY, ESQ.,

Professor of Law.

Ph. B., University of Michigan.

CLIFFORD A. NEFF, ESQ.,

Professor of Law.

A. B., Kenyon College.

P. J. BRADY, A. M.,

Professor of Law.

WILLIS VICKERY, ESQ.,

Professor of Law and Secretary.

L.L. B., Boston University.

EMORY A. SPURRIER,

Beech St.

Instructor in Bookkeeping.

1897, Graduated in Oberlin Business College; 1897, Instructor in commercial department, Baldwin University.

WILLIAM H. SCHULTZ,

Main St.

Instructor in Stenography and Typewriting.

OFFICERS OF FACULTY.

ARCHIE M. MATTISON..... *Secretary*

GEORGE F. COLLIER..... *Registrar*

LADIES' HALL.

SARAH W. EDDY..... *Preceptress and General Manager*

MRS. ELLA OWEN..... *Matron*

OFFICERS OF LIBRARY.

PROFESSOR JAMES H. SMITH..... *Librarian*

FLORA INGALLS, '99..... *Assistant*

CAROLINE WILLIAMSON, '00..... *Assistant*

SARAH A. WILLIAMS, '99..... *Assistant*

FAKULTAET DES DEUTSCHEN WALLACE COLLEGIUMS.

- WILHELM NAST, D. D., Cincinnati, O.
Ehrenpräsident.
- KARL RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Ph. D., D. D. N. Seminary St.
*Präsident und Professor der systematischen, exegetischen
 Theologie, des Hebräischen und der Philosophie.*
- VIKTOR WILKER, A. M., Beach St.
Professor der neuen Sprachen und des Lateinischen.
- JULIUS O. BERR, Beach St.
Professor der deutschen Literatur der Musik und der Geschichte.
- F. W. SCHNEIDER, A. M., Beach st.
*Professor der Historischen und praktischen Theologie
 und des Griechischen.*
- KARL HANDSCHIN, A. B., N. Seminary St.
Lehrer der Elementarfächer und des Vorbereitungskursus.
- JOHN C. MARTING, Front St.
Treasurer.
- REV. H. HERZER, Sc. D. Columbus, O.
Curator des Museums und Lecturer.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION.

Berea, wherein Baldwin University is located, is a thriving and healthful village of three thousand inhabitants in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, twelve miles southwest from the public square of Cleveland.

It is an educational center, having Baldwin University, German Wallace College, the German Methodist Orphan Asylum, and superior public schools.

It has representatives of the following churches : Methodist Episcopal (English and German), Congregational, Protestant Episcopal, German Lutheran and Roman Catholic.

It has no saloons within its limits. The sentiment of the village is strongly in favor of the local option law now in force.

It is lighted by electric lights. It is connected with Cleveland by an electric street railway.

It is easy of access by means of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis, and the Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling railways. Passengers from Cleveland by electric line should take Cleveland and Berea street cars at Public Square, opposite the Soldiers' Monument. Cars leave at half-past every hour.

CO-EDUCATION.

From the opening of the institution, 1846, young men and young women have been admitted to all its departments on equal terms.

DEPARTMENTS.

I. The College of Liberal Arts—which has four courses of study :

1. The Classical Course.
2. The Philosophical Course.
3. The Scientific Course.
4. The Literary Course.

II. The Collegiate Preparatory Department.

III. The Art Department.

IV. The Music Department.

RELIGION.

1. Baldwin University belongs to the North Ohio Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

2. Chapel services are held every school-day morning, and attendance is required. Attendance upon church services Sunday is required.

3. There is a young Men's Christian Association, which maintains social religious meetings every week. There is also a Young Women's Christian Association, whose work is parallel to that of the Young Men's Association.

THE LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies in connection with the college, namely: The Phrenocosmian, the Philozetian, the Clionian, and the Alethean. The first two are for young men, and the last two for young women. They meet on Monday evening or Friday evening.

THE LIBRARY.

The Philura Gould Baldwin Memorial Library (a description of the building is given elsewhere) comprises many volumes well selected for uses of undergraduate students, and possesses a considerable collection of more general character. The Dewey system of classification is used. The reading room is furnished with the best papers and magazines.

THE LABORATORIES.

The Chemical Laboratory is equipped with a complete outfit of chemicals and apparatus for work in general chemistry and qualitative analysis.

Each student is assigned a desk and performs his laboratory work individually, under the direction of the instructor.

The Biological Laboratory is supplied with Leitz microscopes, each having an Abbe condenser and an iris diaphragm and other accessories.

There is also a good microtome imported from Germany.

The material needed for study is furnished to the student.

THE GOVERNMENT.

The government of the College relies upon the good character of the students. Students who come as strangers should bring certificates of good moral character.

The faculty will dismiss any student without notice to the parents, when in their judgment the welfare of the College requires such action.

TERMS.

ART TUITION.

Drawing, one lesson of three hours per week.....	\$.80
Painting, one lesson of three hours per week.....	.80

BOARD.

Clubs, for young gentlemen, per week	\$1.50 to \$2.00
Ladies' Hall, young men, per week	2.00
Ladies' Hall, young women, room and board, per week....	3.00
Private houses, with rooms furnished.....	2.50 to 3.50
Self-board, per week	1.00 to 2.00

CLASSES.

College classes, per term, each study	\$ 3.00
Normal, first year, per term, each study	2.50
Normal, second year, per term, each study.....	3 00
Preparatory classes, per term, each study	3 00

FEES.

Biology, per term.....	\$ 3.00
Chemistry, general, per term.....	3.00
Chemistry, qualitative analysis, per term	5.00
Diploma, college	5.00
Diploma, normal	2.00
Diploma, music	2.00
Examinations, in residence, for accommodation of student, private.	1 00
Examinations, in absentia studies, each study.....	3.00
Music Library, per term .....	.50

INSTRUMENTS AND MACHINES.

Piano, 1 hour per day for a term, more proportionally	\$ 2.00
Pipe organ, 1 hour per day, per term, more proportionally	2.00

MUSIC TUITION.

Choral class for the year	\$	2.00
Expression, 10 lessons		5.00
Harmony, 10 lessons		5.00
History, 10 lessons		5.00
Piano, per lesson .....		.75
Pipe Organ, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms..	\$22.00 \$20.00 \$18.00	
Pipe Organ, blow boy per hour .....		.25
Violin, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms.....	22.00 20.00 18.00	
Voice, 2 lessons per week, half for 1, per terms.....	22.00 20.00 18.00	

ROOMS.

Private houses, for young gentlemen, furnished, per week, not including heat62½

At above rates, tuition, not including music or other extra, room, board (at Ladies' Hall) for young men, for one College year will cost \$133.12; for young women, same items, \$147.00.

PAYABLE BY THE TERM.

FALL: Men	\$48.75	Women	\$54.00
WINTER: Men	43.50	Women	48.00
SPRING: Men	40.87	Women	45.00

All fees and board money are due in advance. Scholarships will not be accepted for business tuition, nor for normal, nor for any other class of instruction not strictly collegiate, nor leading thereto. Sons, daughters and wards of ministers of the gospel and candidates for the ministry will be entitled to a discount, equal to value of a free scholarship, which is \$1.50 per term.

ROOMS AND BOARDING.

Young men room in homes in the village, places of lodging and boarding being subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Whether in private families or in the halls of the College, students are held responsible for the proper care of furniture and other property.

Young women must room and board in Ladies' Hall, unless they room at the home of parents, guardians, or relatives, or unless their parents request, with sufficient reason, that they be permitted to room in the village.

Each student in Ladies' Hall is expected to furnish her own towels, napkins and napkin-ring, two sheets and two pillow cases, one pillow, two comfortables, one spread, and two teaspoons.

SUGGESTIONS TO NEW STUDENTS.

1. Arrive in Berea the day before the term opens.
2. The street car at the station passes in front of the College building. The conductors will, if asked, give new students needed information.
3. Persons desiring to be met at the station by some one connected with the College, should inform the President by letter of the time of their arrival.

COURSES OF STUDY.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to any department of the College must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character. Those coming from other colleges must present a certificate of honorable dismissal, and give satisfactory evidence of being qualified for the classes which they purpose to enter.

1. The requirements for admission to the Freshman class are the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents.

2. Students from other colleges will be received on their certificates without examination, and be ranked upon showing of grades, independent of rank held in colleges from which they come.

3. A student from any good public school will receive credit on a certificate from his teacher, according to the nature and amount of work which he has done.

4. Application by a person not in residence, for admission to the senior class, must be made not later than the beginning of the college year in which the applicant desires to be graduated.

EXPLANATION OF COURSES.

Classes recite five days in a week, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays. There are no college exercises on Mondays, except Literary Society work.

The word "course" is used in two senses; in the first it denotes one of the four, Classical, Philosophical, Scientific, Literary, which lead to degrees. When used in this sense it

will be printed with a capital letter. In the second it denotes one-fourth of one year's work; as, a course in Mathematics means one study (as Algebra), pursued through the three terms of a college year. In this sense, a student takes four courses per year; as Latin, Greek, Mathematics, History.

The capital letters, A B C D E F G, are used to denote the courses in a given subject, if there be more than one course in that branch. The various courses will be exhibited in detail in the following pages. See page 33 and following.

If a person wishes to know, for example, what Latin D consists of, he must refer to the subject Latin, page 35, where under Latin D he will find that Horace's Odes and Epodes in the fall, Horace's Satires and Epistles in the winter, and Cicero's Cato Major and Lælius in the spring, compose the course.

The same explanations apply also to the Normal Courses. The requirement of a county certificate in the Normal work means that examination in Common School branches by county examiners must be passed as a condition for completion of the Normal course. A certificate from any county in Ohio will be accepted. Certificates from other states will be considered on their merits. Persons who have taken common school branches in the university and obtained a county certificate, may, upon application, receive a certificate from the university. Students who have completed the Normal course will receive a diploma.

Recitations in the Preparatory and Normal and College classes last fifty minutes, the remaining ten minutes of each hour being allowed for intermission.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR.	CLASSICAL COURSE. <i>Leading to Bachelor of Arts.</i>	PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE. <i>Leading to Bachelor of Philosophy.</i>	SCIENTIFIC COURSE. <i>Leading to Bachelor of Science.</i>	LITERARY COURSE. <i>Leading to Bachelor of Literature</i>
	History A. Latin A. Literature A. Rhetoric A.	History A. Latin A. Literature A. Rhetoric A.	History A. Literature A. Rhetoric A.	History A. Literature A. Latin A. Mathematics B.
	Greek B. Latin B. Mathematics B. Science B.	German B. Latin B. Mathematics B. Science B.	French E. German B, Greek B, or Latin A. Mathematics B. Science B.	Latin B. Rhetoric A. Science B. Mathematics C.
MIDDLE.	Greek C. Latin C. Mathematics C. Science C.	German C. Latin C. Mathematics C. Science C.	French F. German C, Greek C, or Latin B. Mathematics C. Science C.	
SENIOR.				

Each class recites five times per week ; twenty recitation hours per week required of each student.

	COLLEGE.

	COLLEGE.		
	CLASSICAL.	PHILOSOPHICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.
FRESHMAN.	Greek D. Latin D. Mathematics D. Science D.	German D. Latin D. Mathematics D. Philosophy D.	Mathematics D. Science D. Elective. Elective.
SOPHOMORE.	Greek E. Latin E. Mathematics, $\frac{1}{3}$ E. Science E. Elective, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a course.	History E. Latin E. Mathematics, $\frac{1}{3}$ E. Philosophy E. Elective, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a course.	Mathematics E. Science E. Elective. Elective.
JUNIOR.	Literature F. Elective. Elective. Elective.	Literature F. Philosophy F. Elective. Elective.	Elective. Science F. Literature F. Elective.
SENIOR.	Course Ga. Elective. Elective. Elective.	Philosophy G. Elective. Elective. Elective.	Literature G. Elective. Course Ga. Elective.
			Literature Fa. French F. Elective. Elective.
			History, Ea or Eb. Latin C. Literature D. Science, $\frac{2}{3}$ D. Elective, $\frac{1}{3}$ of a course.
			History, Ea or Eb. Literature E. French E. Science E.
			Literature G. Elective. Course Ga. Elective.

Each class recites five times per week; twenty recitation hours per week required of each student.

RECITATION AND EXAMINATION GROUPS.

(STANDARD TIME.)

7:30 A. M.

Arithmetic-7.
 German C-G. W. C.
 Greek C-11.
 Latin Eb-10.
 Mathematics B-9.
 Philosophy D-2.
 Rhetoric A-8.
 Science E-5.

9:30 A. M.

Greek Ec-11.
 History A-3.
 Latin D-10.
 Literature Fa-8.
 Mathematics C-9.
 Orthography-7.
 Reading-7.
 Spelling-7.
 Writing-7.

Examinations, 8:30 to 10:30 a. m.

December 16th, 1899.
 March 24th, 1900.
 June 9th, 1900.
 Saturday.

8:30.

Arithmetic-7.
 German D-G. W. C.
 Greek D-11.
 Latin C-10.
 Literature D-8.
 Mathematics E-9.
 Philosophy F-2.
 Science B-5.

Examinations, 1:30 to 3:30 p. m.

December 16th, 1899.
 March 24th, 1900.
 June 9th, 1900.
 Saturday.

Examinations, 8:30 to 10:30 a. m.

December 19th, 1899.
 March 27th, 1900.
 June 12th, 1900.
 Tuesday.

10:30.

English Grammar-7.
 History Ea-3.
 Latin B-10.
 Literature Fb-8.
 Mathematics D-9.
 Pedagogy F., W. F.-3.
 Science F-5.

Examinations, 1:30 to 3:30 p. m.

December 19th, 1899.
 March 27th, 1900.
 June 12th, 1900.
 Tuesday.

RECITATION AND EXAMINATION GROUPS.

(STANDARD TIME.)

11:30 A. M.

Civics-3.
 French F-G. W. C.
 Geography W. F.-3.
 German B-G. W. C.
 Greek B-11.
 Literature A-8.
 Mathematics Fb-9.
 Science D-5.
 Course Ga.
 U. S. History, T. Th. F.-3.

2 P. M.

French E-G. W. C.
 Latin A-10.
 Science C-7.
 Science D-5, Laboratory.
Examinations, 8:30, 10:30 a. m.
 December 15th, 1899.
 March 23d, 1900.
 June 8th, 1900.—Friday.

3 P. M.

Theory and Practice-7.

Examinations, 8:30 to 10:30 a. m.

December 20th, 1899.—W'd'd'y
 March 28th, 1900.—Wednesday
 June 11th, 1900.—Monday.

Examinations, 1:30, 3:30 p. m.

December 15th, 1899.
 March 23d, 1900.
 June 8th, 1900.—Friday.

Figures 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 denote rooms in which recitations occur.
 G. W. C. denotes recitations held in German Wallace College.

Students, except those in common branches, may not take more than four studies per term, though Music or Art may be taken in addition to those four. Students in Literary Course may take both Music and Art.

Students must obtain consent of faculty in order to be allowed to take out studies *in absentia*. The request must state the class to which the student belongs, and must name the studies to be thus taken. The amount of study thus to be taken must not exceed one-fourth of that year's work; the student must take out in advance the ticket

entitling to instruction and examinations; for each ticket he must pay \$3.00. Time and place of taking the examination to be agreed upon by the applicant and professor in charge of the department to which the study belongs.

Students while in college may make up work by private study and private examination. The amount of work thus made up must not exceed one study per term. The student must, at beginning of the term, obtain consent of faculty to take work in this way.

As a rule, students must remain in college for any given term until their examinations have closed. Should circumstances require their leaving before examinations, a request to faculty should be made for privilege of private examination. If granted, the applicant must pay a fee of \$1.00 to the professor or tutor conducting such examination.

Students are expected to pursue systematic courses in choosing electives. In advance of their entering upon Junior year studies, they should know what they will elect. In order to make wise use of their privileges, students are entitled to seek advice from members of faculty. Unregulated choice will not be allowed.

In order to prevent confusion and defeat in carrying out elective courses, students should carefully consult the Recitation Schedule, to see whether all studies they propose to take can be taken without conflict, not only for a term, or a year, but also throughout the years through which the course will run.

The Recitation Schedules are permanent. Two studies placed at the same hour cannot both be taken the same year. Alternations between classes will not be allowed. Therefore, choice of studies must always have reference to Recitation Schedules.

Departments of Instruction.

PHILOSOPHY.

PRESIDENT WARNER.

1899-1900. D. (*Freshman*).—In the fall term Hyde's Practical Ethics will be studied. In the winter term Ladd's Primer of Psychology. And in the spring term an introduction to metaphysics as given by St. George Mivart's "The Helpful Science." This course, known as Philosophy D., will be required in the Freshman year in the Philosophical Course. It will be elective for any of the college classes of the Literary Course, and in Classical and Scientific Courses elective for Juniors and Seniors.

1900-1. E. (*Sophomore*).—In the fall and winter terms the textbook used will be James's Briefer Course in Psychology, followed in the spring term with Metaphysics, Bowne. Reference books: McCosh's First and Fundamental Truths, Bradley's Appearance and Reality, Royce's Spirit of Modern Philosophy. This course is required of Sophomores in Philosophical Course, is elective for students in Literary Course in any college year, and elective for Juniors and Seniors in Classical and Scientific Courses.

1899-1900. F. (*Junior*).—Three terms, fall, winter and spring, devoted to obtaining a general historical outline of the entire field of Philosophical study. Reference books: Weber's History of Philosophy, Schwegler's History of Philosophy, George Henry Lewes's Biographical History of Philosophy, Windelband's History of Philosophy, Falckenberg's History of Modern Philosophy. Required in Junior year of Philosophical Course, elective for Juniors and Seniors in all other Courses, and for students of all years in the Literary Course.

1900-1. G. (*Senior*).—Ethics is studied in the fall term. As a text-book, Hyslop's Elements of Ethics, or Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics will be used. References: Bowne's Principles of Ethics; Spencer's Data of Ethics; Muirhead's Elements of Ethics. In the winter term an outline study of Religions will be made, with special reference to the comparison of other religions with the Christian religion; Text, Menzie's History of Religions. In the spring term, International Law, with Woolsey's as a text-book; for reference, Wheaton. This course is required in Philosophical Course, Senior year; is elective in any year of Literary Course, and in Junior and Senior years, of Classical and Scientific Courses.

PROFESSOR MATTISON.

GA. (*Senior*).—This is a special course required in the Literary, elective in the other Courses, in Junior and Senior years. In the fall term Jevons' Lessons in Logic; in the winter term, Political Economy, Walker, supplemented by references to Newcomb, Perry, Ely, Gide, Bowen, and others. In Social Science, which is taught in the spring, Henderson's "The Social Spirit in America," will furnish the basis for the class's work, with references to the abundant literature of the subject in the Library.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR MATTISON.

- A. (*Junior Preparatory Latin*).—Coy's Latin Lessons is used throughout the year. This course is required in Junior Preparatory work, in the Classical, Philosophical and Literary Courses, and is elective in the Scientific Course in any year.
- B. (*Middle Preparatory Latin*).—In the fall, Cæsar's Commentaries are read, and in the winter and spring, Cicero's Orations. Throughout this year a weekly exercise is given in Prose Composition, in addition to the daily oral work based on the text

read. Jones's Prose Composition, Allen & Greenough's, Kelsey's, or Harkness's text-books. Studies in Roman life and literature are pursued through the year. This course is required in Classical, Philosophical and Literary Courses, and is elective in any year of the Scientific.

C. (*Senior Preparatory Latin.*)—Ovid's *Metamorphoses* in the fall term, and Virgil's *Æneid* in winter and spring terms. For the first-named, Allen & Greenough's texts; for the last, Greenough's or Harper & Miller's are used. This course is required in Classical, Philosophical and Literary Courses, and is elective in any year of the Scientific.

D. (*Freshman Latin.*)—In the fall term are read Horace's *Odes* and *Epodes*. Text, Shorey, Smith, or Chase & Stuart. In the winter term Horace's *Satires* and *Epistles*, with Kirkland, Greenough, or Chase & Stuart, as texts, are read. In the spring term are read Cicero's *Cato Major* and *Lælius*; Bennett, Stickney, or Chase & Stuart. This course is required in Philosophical and Classical Courses, and is elective in any year of the Scientific and Literary. Readings at sight from Martial and Aulus Gellius are required.

1901-2. EA. (*First Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall term Juvenal's *Satires*, Lindsay, or Chase & Stuart; in the winter term, Tacitus's *Germania* and *Agricola*, Hopkins or Chase & Stuart; in the spring term, Cicero's *De Officiis*, Stickney or Chase & Stuart, text.

1899-1900. EB. (*Second Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall term Cicero's *Brutus*; in winter, Quintilian, Books X and XII; in spring, Cicero's *De Oratore*.

1900-1. EC. (*Third Sophomore Course.*)—In the fall, Cicero's *De Natura Deorum*; in winter, Plautus's *Pseudolus* and Terence's *Adelphoe*; in spring Cicero's *Tusculan Disputations*.

Of the E courses one is required in Classical and Philosophical Courses, while the others are elective in any year of the Scientific or Literary, and in Junior and Senior years of the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

THE NATURAL SCIENCES.

PROFESSOR SMITH.

B. (*Middle Preparatory.*)—Elements of Physics, fall and winter terms, Botany, spring term. Text in Physics: Elements of Physics—Carhart and Chute. Text in Botany: School and Field Botany—Gray.

C. (*Senior Preparatory.*)—Physiology, fall term; Physical Geography, winter and spring terms. Text in Physiology: The Human Body (Briefer Course)—Martin. Text in Physical Geography—Appleton's.

In all the Courses of Study except Literary, wherein course C is omitted, these Preparatory courses in the Natural Sciences are prescribed.

D. (*Freshman.*)—General Chemistry, fall and winter terms; Qualitative Analysis, spring term. The qualitative chemical analysis will consist of lectures and laboratory work, with instruction to the individual student. The General Chemistry is taught by lectures, recitations and laboratory work. Reference text: Introduction to the Study of Chemistry—Remsen.

E. (*Sophomore.*)—Zoölogy, fall term; Geology, winter and spring terms. The work in Zoölogy will be chiefly recitations with some lectures and anatomical demonstrations. Text: Comparative Zoölogy—Orton. Students in Zoölogy will be expected to have a knowledge of the elements of biology. Geology will be taught by lectures, field work and the study of specimens in the museum. References to required reading will be given. Reference text: Elements of Geology—Le Conte. Students in geology will be expected to have a knowledge of the elements of botany and of zoölogy.

F. (*Junior.*)—Physics in the fall and winter terms; Biology in the spring term. The work in Biology will be chiefly lectures and laboratory work. Students who expect to elect Science G, Physiology and Botany, are advised to take Biology. Text in

Physics: Ganot's Physics, translated by Atkinson. Course F will be given only in alternate years. It will be given in the college year 1899-1900.

- G. 1900-1. (*Senior*).—Physiology, fall and winter terms; Botany, spring term. Text in Physiology: The Human Body (Advanced Course)—Martin. Students in Physiology will be expected to have a knowledge of general chemistry. The work in Botany will consist of the histology and physiology of plants and the analysis of some of the more difficult species. Course G will be given only in alternate years. It will be given in the college year 1900-1.

In the Scientific Course all of the courses in the Natural Sciences are prescribed. In the Classical and Philosophical Courses, Science Courses D and E are prescribed; F and G are elective. In the Literary Course $\frac{2}{3}$ D is prescribed; E F G are elective.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR WILKER AND MR. HANDSCHIN.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory German*).—The fall and winter terms consist of Lessons and Grammar. In the spring term, Easy Reading is begun in connection with continued practice in Grammar. Required in Philosophical Course; elective in any year of Scientific and Literary; elective in Junior and Senior years in Classical Course.
- C. (*Senior Preparatory German*).—In the fall term a modern story and Composition; in the winter term, a Modern Drama and Composition; in the spring term, Classical Drama and Composition. This course is required in the Philosophical Course, is elective in any year of the Literary and Scientific Courses, and in the Junior and Senior years of the Classical.
- D. (*Freshman German*).—The student, according to his attainments and needs, selects, after consulting the professor, a study from the following list: Deutsche Elementar-Grammatik, Hoehere

Deutsche Grammatik, Stitistik, Deutsche Literatur Geschichte, Voelker Kunde, Heilige Geschichte, Weltgeschichte, Deutsch Lesen. These studies are taught in German Wallace College (in German), and they are an excellent means for third year's students to acquire the German language thoroughly. This course is required in the Philosophical Course, elective in Junior and Senior years of the Classical, and in any year of the Literary and Scientific courses.

From the beginning of the German courses throughout the three years, conversations and dictations in German are employed in the classroom. In the Freshman year, German D, German is used in the recitations as the only language of communication between professor and class. By varying the texts in German C, and the classes in German D, it will be possible for students to obtain four or even more years of German, if more than the prescribed amounts are desired.

Schmit's German Grammar is used.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR V. WILKER.

- E. (*Sophomore.*)—In fall and winter terms, First Lessons and Grammar; in the spring, Grammar and Easy Reading. This course is required in the Scientific and Literary Courses, and is elective in the Junior and Senior years in the Classical and Philosophical.
- F. (*Junior.*)—In the fall term, Modern Story and Composition; in the winter, Classical Drama and Composition; in the spring, History of French Literature in French. It will be possible for students who desire to obtain more than two years of French to do so, by having course F varied each year. Conversation and dictation throughout the whole of the above French courses. Course F is required of Literary and Scientific students, and is elective for Juniors and Seniors in the Classical and Philosophical courses.

Muzzarelli's French Course is used.

GREEK.

 PROFESSOR SCHNEIDER.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory*).—In the fall term, the First Greek Book, White; in the winter term, the same continued; in the spring term, Xenophon's Anabasis, Goodwin, in connection with Goodwin's grammar. This course is required in the Classical Course, is elective in any year of the Scientific and Literary Courses, and in the Junior and Senior years of the Philosophical Course.
- C. (*Senior Preparatory*).—In the fall term, the Anabasis continued in connection with Jones' Prose Composition; in the winter term, four books of the Anabasis and Jones' Prose are completed; in the spring term, three books of Homer's Iliad, Keep. This course is required in the Classical Course, is elective in any year of the Scientific and Literary Courses, and in the Junior and Senior years of the Philosophical Course.
- D. (*Freshman*).—In the fall term, Orations of Lysias, Shuckburg, followed by Demosthenes' De Corona, D'Ooge; in the winter term, the De Corona completed; in the spring term, Plato's Apology and Crito, Dyer. Collateral reading is required in each term's work. This course is required in the Classical Course, is elective in all other Courses.
- 1900-1. EA. (*Sophomore*).—In the fall term, Herodotus, the Persian Wars, Mather; in the winter term, Aeschylus, selected plays; in the spring term, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Winans, and Thucydides, Funeral Oration of Pericles, Mather. Collateral reading is required in each term's work. Students in the Classical Course must take one of the three courses offered in the Sophomore year, with the privilege of taking the remaining ones as electives in the Junior and Senior years. Courses Ea, Eb, and Ec are elective in all other courses.
- 1901-2. EB. (*Sophomore*).—In the fall term, Sophocles, selected plays; in the winter term, the story of Achilles from Homer's Iliad, in rapid reading with especial attention to literary value, text of Dindorf; in the spring term, Thucydides, Book I, Morris. Collateral reading is required in each term's work.

1899-0. EC. (*Sophomore.*)—In the fall term, Euripides, selected plays; in the winter term, selections from Homer's Odyssey, in rapid reading with especial attention to literary value, text of Dindorf; in the spring term, Greek Lyric Poets. Collateral reading is required in each term's work.

Arrangements are being made for a course in Greek History, Greek Life as studied from the monuments, and Greek Art. Further notice of this course will be given later.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR EDDY.

A. (*Junior Preparatory History.*)—This course is required in all Courses. In the fall term, Ancient History is studied; in the winter term, Mediæval History; in the spring, Modern. The text in use is Fisher's.

1899-1900. EA. (*First Sophomore History.*)—Introduction to the Middle Ages, in the fall term, with Emerton's text; in the winter term, Montgomery's History of France; and in the spring term, the same author's History of England.

1900-1. EB. (*Second Sophomore History.*)—In the fall term, The Colonies, Thwaites; in the winter, Formation of the Union, Hart; in the spring, Wilson's Divison and Reunion. Throughout this course, special attention will be given to the sources, formation, and growth of the constitution, and to the history of political parties.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR COLLIER.

A. (*Junior Preparatory.*)—In the fall and winter terms a general introduction to Literature is given by the study of Brooke's "Primer of English Literature." In the spring term, American Literature is treated in a similar manner with the "Primer of American Literature" by Mildred C. Watkins, as text. This course is required in all Courses.

Rhetoric A. (*Junior Preparatory*.)—In the fall term, Mead's Rhetoric; in the winter, Clark's; and in the spring, Clark's completed. The texts are selected with the purpose of giving clearness of theory, combined with much practice on all the points covered by practical Rhetoric. This course is required in the Junior Preparatory year of the Classical, Philosophical and Scientific Courses and in the Middle Preparatory year of the Literary.

D. I. II. (*Freshman*.)

1899-1900. D. I. Half Course. A careful study of the English Prose Writings of the XIXth Century is given by lectures, and by special study of the great masterpieces. Extended reading and reports are required. Two hours a week for the year.

D. II. Half Course. Rhetoric and Composition. Genung's "Practical Elements of Rhetoric" is used, and daily or fortnightly themes required. Two hours a week for the year. These two half courses are required in the Literary Course; elective in all years of the Scientific, and elective in Junior and Senior years of the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

E. I, II. (*Sophomore*.)

1900-I. E I. English Poetical writers of the XIXth Century. Required in the Literary Course; elective in all years of the Scientific, and in Junior and Senior Years in the Classical and Philosophical Courses.

E II. Gummere's "Handbook of Poetics" two hours a week, fall term. Whately's Rhetoric, two hours a week with argumentative themes, winter and spring terms.

1899-1900. FA. (*Junior*.) A general historical survey of the English Language and Literature. Required in all the Courses.

1899-1900. FB. (*Junior*.) Bible and American Literature. Bible Literature, Moulton's Literary Study of the Bible, fall term. Brander Matthew's "Introduction to American Literature," text, winter and spring terms. Elective in all Courses.

G. (*Senior*.) Shakspeare.

1900-I. Rolfe Edition of Hamlet; "Othello;" "Merchant of Venice;" "King Lear;" "King Henry IV," Part I; "As You Like It;"

"Tempest," and Dowden's "Shakspeare Primer" will be studied.

This course is required in the Literary, elective in the Junior and Senior years of the Scientific, Classical and Philosophical Courses.

MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR LEHMAN.

- B. (*Middle Preparatory.*)—Taylor's Academic Algebra. Fall term to page 119; winter term, to page 222; spring term, to page 283.
 - C. (*Senior Preparatory.*)—Plane and Solid Geometry, Phillips and Fisher. Fall term, books I-III; winter term, books IV-VI; spring term, books VII, VIII and IX.
 - D. (*Freshman.*)—Algebra and Trigonometry. Fall term, probably Taylor's College Algebra, pages 78-223; winter term, Idem, pages 224-363; spring term, Well's New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
 - E. (*Sophomore.*)—Analytic Geometry and Calculus. Fall term, Analytic Geometry, probably Wentworth; winter term Differential Calculus; spring term, Integral Calculus, probably Osborne.
 - 1900-1. FA. (*First Junior.*)—Fall and winter terms, Differential Equations. Johnson's Treatise will be used. Spring term, Analytical Mechanics.
 - 1899-1900. FB. (*Second Junior.*)—Fall term, Surveying; winter and spring terms, Young's General Astronomy.
- The deductive science of mathematics should be pursued regularly and continuously.

NORMAL.

1st Year.—Instruction in the common branches will be given continually with regularity and system. An opportunity is thus afforded for those who desire to review studies for teachers' examinations; for those whose education for any cause is deficient in

some or all branches of common school studies, who may wish to supply their lack under the very best conditions; for those who have entered upon one or the other of the courses of study, who may in addition desire to do more work in the common branches; also for those who wish to take the Normal Course. The studies are those upon which a person is examined for a teacher's common school certificate and no other.

Reading.—The Heart of Oak series, No. IV, will be used, supplemented by readings of the best authors.

Writing.—The Spencerian system of writing, its principles and practice, will be taught. This course in writing will not aim at making the ornate penmanship of the professional penmanship schools, but at teaching right forms and improving the natural hand. It may be pursued for two years or even more if desired.

Spelling.—Spelling will be taught both by rules and by dictation and correction of lists.

Orthography.—Orthography will be so taught that a student entering at any term of the year will find the class at a point where he can advantageously begin.

Arithmetic.—Arithmetic will extend throughout the entire year. The text used will be White's. If practicable, during the year, additional texts may be used for those desiring to take advanced work in Arithmetic. A separate class for advanced students will be formed if necessary.

English Grammar.—The text used will be Reed and Kellogg's Lessons in Higher English. Any one, by beginning at the opening of the year, can master the study as rapidly as the class advances. Diagraming is taught in connection with the analysis of sentences.

United States History.—Fiske's History of the United States. This study will continue through the year, three recitations per week.

Civics.—Will be taught in connection with History Eb. twice a week, fall and winter terms.

Geography.—The Eclectic series of geographies are in use. This branch will cover the entire subject during the year, recitations twice each week.

Physiology.—In fall term, Martin's Human Body will be the text; in the winter the same study and same text will be begun again and the course repeated. By this means a student who wishes to do so can get Physiology either term, or can review it during the same year.

Theory and Practice.—In the fall term, DeGraff's School Room Guide will be the text; in the winter, Thring's Theory and Practice; in the spring, Baldwin's Applied Psychology. The texts are not specially related to each other, but each one contains instruction on the Theory and Practice of Teaching. Any one term of this work will suffice, and it will matter not much which of the terms is taken; hence a student can enter at any term. Likewise, if a student desire, he can take several terms of it, thereby gaining the advantage of suggestions from several texts, and the general review of the subject involved in studying two or three books.

SECOND YEAR.

Mathematics B.—In fall term, Taylor's Academic Algebra to page 119; in the winter term, the same work is continued to page 222; in the spring, the same text is used, and work carried to page 292.

1899-1900. *History Ea.* In the fall term, Introduction to the Middle Ages, Emerton; in the winter, Montgomery's History of France; in the spring, Montgomery's History of England.

1900-1. *History Eb.*—In the fall term, the Colonies, Thwaites; in the winter, Formation of the Union, Hart; in the spring, Wilson's Division and Reunion. Throughout this course special attention will be given to the sources, formation and growth of the Constitution, and to the history of political parties. Students who spend more than one year at Normal work may take both courses.

1899-1900. *Pedagogy F.*—In the fall and winter terms, Compayre's Lectures on Pedagogy; in the spring, the same author's History of Pedagogy.

1900-I. *Pedagogy G.*—In the fall, Rosenkrantz's Philosophy of Education; in the winter, De Garmo's Essentials of Method, one-half term, and Rein's Outlines of Pedagogy, one-half term; in the spring, Browning's History of Educational Theories, one-half term, and William's History of Modern Education, one-half term. Students who spend two years in the Normal work may obtain both courses.

ELECTIVES.—For the completion of the Normal course, it is further required that a student take a course selected from some one of the courses of the university. The student has the privilege of choice among all, but must use his privilege under advice of the faculty or of a member of the faculty.

PEDAGOGY.

1899-1900. F. (*Junior.*)—The following courses are given in Pedagogy: In the fall and winter terms, Compayre's Lectures on Pedagogy, Part I; in the spring term, History of Pedagogy, by the same author. Either this Course or Course G is required in the Normal Course, while both F and G are open as electives to students of all courses in the College Department.

1900-I. G. (*Senior.*)—In fall, Rosenkrantz's Philosophy of Education; in the winter, De Garmo's Essentials of Method, one-half term, and Rein's Outlines of Pedagogy, one-half term; in the spring, Browning's History of Educational Theories, one-half term, and William's History of Modern Education, one-half term. This course, or F, is required in Normal Course, and is open to students in all college courses as an elective. It will thus be possible for a student in any of the Courses to obtain two years of pedagogy if desired.

HONORARY DEGREES.

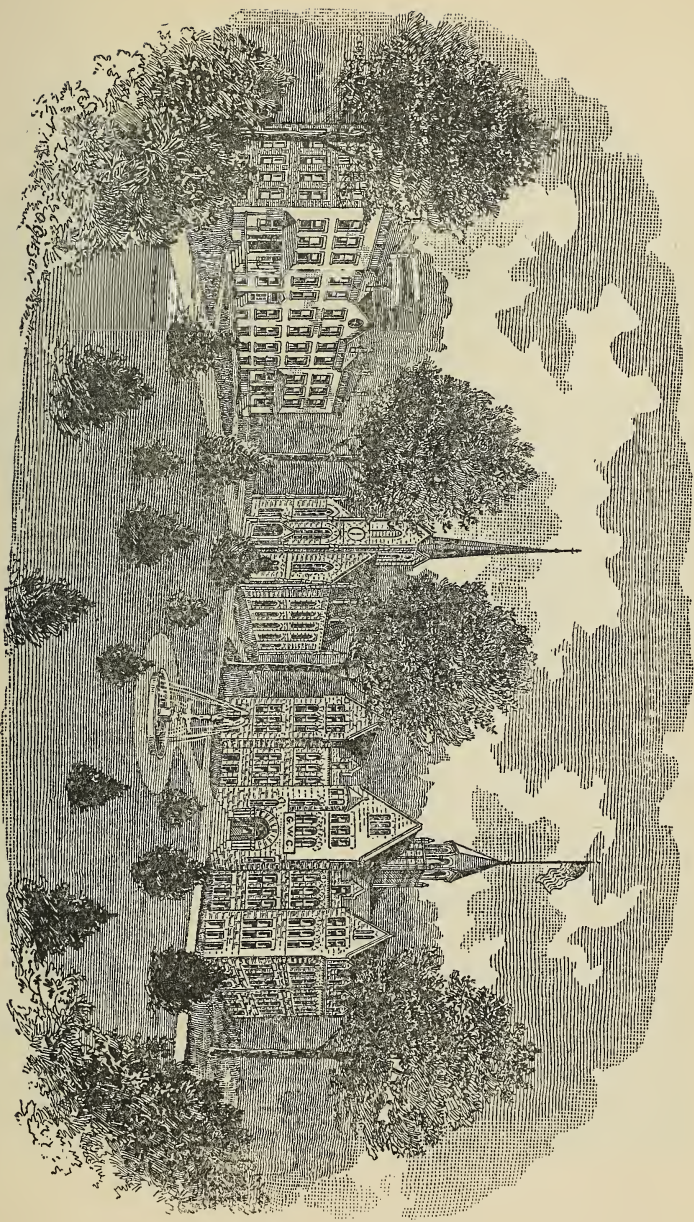
The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy will not be conferred by this institution.

The Master's degree is conferred only in cursu, and on the following conditions :

1. That no person be deemed eligible to the Master's degree unless he be a regular graduate of a reputable college with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, of Science, of Philosophy, or of Letters.

2. That after graduation as a bachelor he be required to complete an advanced Course of study of one year in residence, pass a satisfactory examination and present a thesis which shall give evidence of ability to prosecute independent investigation ; or, if residence be impracticable, that he be required to pursue and complete a prescribed two years Course of study in some one department, pass a satisfactory examination thereon, at the seat of the college, and present and maintain a thesis of at least four thousand words on some subject previously approved by the examiner, and connected with the Course of study.

The above conditions are those recommended by the College Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church, which were formally adopted by the faculty of this university as rules to govern in the cases named.



GERMAN WALLACE COLLEGE.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

MILLARD F. WARNER,	-	-	President.
WILLIAM C. HOWELL,	-	-	Director.

INSTRUCTORS.

MR. WILLIAM C. HOWELL,
Voice and Harmony.

MR. ALBERT RIEMENSCHNEIDER,
Piano and Organ.

PROFESSOR VICTOR WILKER,
French and German Languages.

STATEMENT.

The Baldwin University School of Music is fast becoming widely and favorably known as a school of sterling merit in the practical development of musical culture and technic. The courses of instruction represent the results of experience in every important institution of musical learning in the world. The instructors are all widely recognized as successful artists in their several departments, and bring before the student the authority and confidence of practical experience in class and concert room.

ADVANTAGES.

The nearness of Berea to Cleveland enables the student to hear all the great artists of the world. All the art resources of a great city like Cleveland can be made available for the training and culture of the students of the University.

SCHOOL CONCERTS.

Recitals are given by students of the school. A Quarterly Concert is given at the close of each term, and the Annual Concert at the close of the year. The systematic study of the works of a Master Composer, or of music of a particular period or class, for the purpose of public recital, incites the student to deeper interest and greater earnestness of purpose, as the inexhaustible wealth of material for possible conquest is systematically opened to view; and by no more efficient means may breadth of style and conception be nourished and increased.

PIANO.

Correct methods from the first lesson in piano playing are of the utmost importance. Early habits of study determine the capacity of the advanced player for good execution and artistic expression, and such habits can only be formed by the clear explanations, judicious corrections and good example of a skillful teacher.

The study of Piano-forte is one of the most important parts of a musical education. It is indispensable to the singer, as with a knowledge of the piano he can better arrive at the full meaning of a vocal composition. As a preparation to the study of Organ playing, it cannot be dispensed with. To students of composition, an acquaintance with the great works

in Sonata form is absolutely necessary for the formation of style, and these can only be intelligently studied by the use of the piano. The best editions of the Studies used throughout the Piano Course have been carefully selected and placed in the Library of the School for the use of students. Piano students, in order to graduate, must have studied Harmony and Musical Expression.

PIPE ORGAN.

Baldwin University now offers to students who wish to make a study of Organ playing, advantages unsurpassed in any part of the country.

The demand for *good* Organists is rapidly increasing, therefore a systematic course of instruction is provided. It is the aim of the course to give instruction not only in the line of solo playing, but also with a view to fitting the pupil for practical church work.

A two-manual Pipe Organ has been placed in the College for the use of pupils.

VOICE CULTURE.

Voice training is given especial prominence and attention in this institution, particular care being taken to develop pure vowel sounds, and rich, resonant tones. The Course of Study is broad and comprehensive, giving every possible aid to the rapid and natural strengthening of the organs without forcing, and to the awakening of an artistic sense and poetic feeling in the expression of musical ideas.

The University's collection of Vocal studies is not surpassed in this country. These studies are supplied by the school Library upon payment of a small rental. In this way the

students become acquainted with many valuable works without the great outlay necessary to their purchase. In addition to the Five Grades in the Vocal Course, the student is required to have studied Harmony five terms, Musical Expression two terms. Sight reading is given careful attention.

CHORAL CLASS.

The Choral Class is an organization of the students for instruction and drill in choral and church music. This class is under the direction of Professor W. C. Howell. The past year has been marked with unusual interest on the part of the students in vocal music. Whenever it is desired, classes will be formed for training in the elements of music. The expense connected with this class is merely nominal.

SPECIAL VOCAL CLASSES.

Young ladies' classes. When a sufficient number desire it, classes will be formed in vocal instruction. The work will be of an elementary kind, and consist of instruction in formation of tones, in respiration, in articulation, in sight reading. Songs and duets will be studied. See Terms, page 24.

HARMONY.

What Grammar and Syntax are to language, Theory, Harmony, etc., are to music. Without them broad musicianship is impossible, and this is the reason why no music school of repute will graduate pupils that have not acquired at least a reasonable knowledge of Harmony. The work will be pursued on broad lines. In connection with the text book, practical work will also be required.

ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS.

A complete course of study, under teachers of the first rank, is provided for the Violin, the Flute, the Cornet, the Harp, the Guitar, the Zither and the Mandolin.

MUSICAL EXPRESSION.

A careful study of the Theory of Musical Expression, based upon the principles formulated by Lussy and Christiani. This course is valuable to students in all branches, and proves highly interesting and profitable, showing results of marked improvements in the playing and singing of those who complete it. All students are required to study two terms of ten lessons.

PRACTICE.

Habits of regular practice must be observed in order to gain satisfactory results. The lesson hour becomes a useless waste of time and energy unless carefully prepared for.

Missed lessons will not be excused unless excuse is granted before the lesson hour.

DIPLOMAS.

Diplomas will be conferred on students who have pursued the prescribed course. It is required that an entire programme of standard music shall be interpreted during the last term of the senior year.

In addition to the study of voice or some special instrument, the prescribed studies are as follows :

1. Harmony (five terms).
2. Musical expression (two terms).

3. Quartette, or Choral Training, sufficient to enable the student to take charge of a choir or choral organization and successfully direct their practice and musical service.

Vocal students must have mastered the Piano Course through the third grade to enable them to play accompaniments and to pursue higher theoretical studies.

CONCERTS AND RECITALS.

There will be a *concert* given at the end of each term, and public and private *recitals* by the students during each term.

CERTIFICATES.

Certificates are conferred on vocal or instrumental students who have reached the third grade of study.

Fee, \$1.00.

Advanced students who do not wish to take a full course will be given a certificate. Such students must have attended *three* consecutive terms. Two terms in Harmony and one term in Musical Expression must be included in this course, except in cases of unusual proficiency.

VIOLIN AND VIOLA.

No instrument is so well adapted to the expression of every shade of feeling as the violin.

This school not only strives to attain technical proficiency, but broad musicianship as well.

The course of study is the Herman System. This system is used in the celebrated Royal Conservatory at Leipsic. The course is varied according to the personal needs of each student. Great care is used in the instruction of beginners.

Classes will be formed in ensemble playing and opportunities given to sufficiently advanced pupils for orchestral practice.

For advanced pupils the *Études* of Krenjer, Forillo, Rhode, Gavines, Danclo, Alard and David are used, together with such concert pieces as are adapted for each individual.

MANDOLIN.

This is fast becoming an attractive and popular instrument, for which the most modern and practical methods are used.

FINE ARTS.

MRS. MARY McD. SANTLEY, Instructor.

DRAWING :

- 1.—A beginners' class in freehand drawing will be organized each term.
- 2.—Careful attention will be given to advanced work in freehand drawing.
- 3.—When the season permits, a class will be formed and instruction given in outdoor sketching.

OIL PAINTING :

- 4.—Lessons from still life and in landscape painting. It will be the aim to give to each student a most thorough and patient training in seeing color, form and texture, and in the use of a technique that will reproduce the beauty and truth of nature.
- 5.—Instruction in water colors and china decoration. The school is provided with draperies and casts to draw from, without extra charge to the pupil.

Art may be taken by students in the Literary Course, and in preparatory courses, be counted towards the degree, and is elective in all other of the Courses, though in them not allowed to count towards a degree.

TERMS.

Ten lessons in drawing.....	\$ 8.00
Ten lessons in oil painting.....	8.00
Ten lessons in water colors.....	8.00
Ten lessons in china decoration.....	8.00
Each lesson in outdoor sketching.....	1.00

CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

We are able to bring the advantages of one of the foremost schools of applied science in the country within the reach of the young men who, by reason of their limited means, would be unable to pursue a four or seven years' course in the Case School itself.

By arrangement between the authorities of Case School and Baldwin University, students can pursue in Baldwin University through the Freshman year a scientific course equivalent to that in Case School, and then will be admitted to the Sophomore year of the Case School on certificate.

LAW SCHOOL.

FACULTY.

MILLARD FILLMORE WARNER, *President*, Front St., Berea, O.

HON. CHARLES S. BENTLEY,
Dean and Professor of Law.

A. M., Hillsdale College; late Judge of the 6th District, Ohio Circuit Court.

HON. H. J. CALDWELL,
Professor of Law.

Judge of Circuit Court, 8th District, Ohio Circuit Court.

HON. A. W. LAMSON,
Professor of Law.

Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

HON. E. J. BLANDIN,
Professor of Law.

Late Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

ARTHUR E. ROWLEY, ESQ.,
Professor of Law.

Ph. B., University of Michigan.

CLIFFORD A. NEFF, ESQ.,
Professor of Law.

A. B., Kenyon College.

P. J. BRADY, A. M.,
Professor of Law.

WILLIS VICKERY, ESQ.,
Professor of Law and Secretary.

L.L. B., Boston University.

CHARACTER AND PURPOSE OF THE LAW SCHOOL.

The Baldwin University Law School is open to all who possess the requisite qualifications, and who are desirous of availing themselves of its advantages. Its course of instruc-

tion and training is believed to be quite as broad and thorough as that of the best Law Colleges in the country. But it has been organized and is conducted more especially for the purpose of affording young men and women who are engaged in offices and business houses during the day an opportunity to pursue a regular course of law studies under proper instruction. Its sessions are, therefore, held each week-day evening between the hours of seven and nine o'clock, each class meeting alternate evenings.

At the opening of the school year in September, 1899, it will enter upon its third year with its facilities for affording to its pupils a thorough legal training correspondingly enlarged.

Being a department of the well known and established Baldwin University has brought it within the helpful influence and secured for it the active co-operation of the University and its Faculty, and its success has been all that the University could desire, and has demonstrated that there was need for something of this kind in the city of Cleveland.

The course, which consists of three years, in all of which there will be classes the ensuing year, is designed to be sufficiently thorough to fit those who avail themselves of it for admission to the bar, and due reference has also been made to the requirements of those who may desire to pursue a course of law studies as preparatory to entering upon other professions or business avocations.

The students in this course are required to carefully read and study the text books included in the course, and instruction is given in the form of thorough examination and quizzes of the classes upon lessons previously assigned, together with oral explanations and illustrations of the various topics then presented for consideration. To this will be added occasional

exercises in preparation of pleadings and in the discussion, by the students, under the supervision and direction of the Faculty, of matter of pleading and practice, and other questions of law, arising upon cases especially assigned. Courses of lectures will also be given during the year illustrative of the subjects in the prescribed course of study, by members of the University Faculty, and by distinguished members of the bench and bar.

A Junior Class will be formed at the commencement of the year, and students who have already pursued a course of law studies equivalent to that assigned to the Junior year and are able to pass a satisfactory examination, upon the same, may be admitted to advanced standing.

Students from other Law Schools may be admitted to advanced standing upon the production of a satisfactory certificate showing the period of their attendance upon such law schools and their proficiency in the studies they pursued.

Special attention will be given the Senior year toward fitting students to pass the examination for admission to the bar, and there will be much practical work in preparing pleadings, and the trial of cases before the Moot Court, which will be under the charge of the Faculty of the school.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Walker's American Law, Clark on Contracts, Norton on Bills and Notes, Hufcutt on Agency, George on Partnership, Clark Criminal Law.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Bispham's Principles of Equity, Hopkins on Real Property, McKelvey on Evidence, Schouler on Bailments, Benjamin on Sales, Cooley on Torts, Clark's Criminal Procedure.

SENIOR YEAR.

Cooley's Constitutional Law, Schouler on Wills, Clark on Corporations, Phillips on Pleading, Schouler on Domestic Relations, Practical work in Drafting Instruments and in Pleading, Ohio Statute Law, Legal Ethics, Moot Courts.

The Faculty reserve the right to modify the foregoing course of study, or to substitute other subjects or text books, at any time as they may deem proper.

CLASSES AND SCHOOL YEAR.

Each of the three years of the course will contain two terms, the first term commencing, for the coming year, on the 20th day of September, 1899, and ending on the 3rd day of February, 1900, the second term commencing on the 6th day of February, 1900, and ending on the 17th day of June, following. There will be a short vacation during the Christmas Holidays

Students on presenting proper credentials may enter the first year class, and those who have already pursued a legal course, may, upon examination or presentation of satisfactory certificates from other law schools, be given advanced standing.

QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS.

Applicants for admission to any of the classes must have at least a common school education. Graduates of colleges and high schools may be admitted upon presentation of diploma, but others must satisfy the Faculty of their ability to pursue the course of study with profit to themselves and credit to the school.

No distinction is made in the admission of students on account of sex or color. The only qualifications are educational and moral fitness.

Students desiring to take certain branches of the prescribed course for special training in business or other purposes, may be permitted to enter at any time for that purpose and pursue such studies as they may elect, after satisfactory arrangements have been made.

ADVANTAGES OF LOCATION.

The City of Cleveland is noted for its many excellent schools and colleges and is rapidly becoming a great educational as well as a business center. It is easily accessible from every quarter and it is in close connection with nearly all the towns and cities of Northern Ohio. It has a large number of courts of record wherein questions embracing nearly every phase of legal principles are constantly arising, thus affording to students exceptional advantages for becoming acquainted with the application of law in all its varied forms.

Students are enabled to obtain employment in the hundreds of business houses and law offices in the city, and thus receive valuable experience, besides earning enough during the day to defray a portion, or all, of their expenses.

The school is now located in commodious quarters in the Arcade Building, one of the most central and desirable places in the city.

DIPLOMA.

At the end of the three years' course, upon final and successful examination and the presentation of a thesis on some law subject which meets the approval of the Faculty, the student will receive a diploma from the trustees of Baldwin University, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.).

CHARGE FOR TUITION.

No matriculation fee will be charged. The charge for tuition will be Fifty Dollars per year, one-half payable at the time of the student's entrance at the first term, the remainder at the beginning of the second term.

A fee of five dollars will be charged for diploma.

For further information relating to the school call on, or address, the secretary, Willis Vickery, Esq., 827 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, Ohio. Phone, Main, 2063.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Cummings, Harry C.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Herschberger, D. Hurlan, Ohio State University.....	Jackson, Ohio.
Loomis, J. H., A. B., Baldwin University.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Magnell, August, M. D., W. R. U.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
McMahon, S. V., St. Ignatius College.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Nally, John A.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Payer, Harry Franklin, A. B., W. R. U.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Stewart, Hurlan S.....	Norwalk, Ohio.
Shay, Ernest Marshall.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Summers, Charles R., Oberlin College.....	Norwalk, Ohio.
Wilcox, Harvey, Baldwin University.....	LaGrange, Ohio.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bender, Arthur D., A. B.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Burke, James F.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Cady Paul Clifford.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Closse, Theodore A.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Doolittle, H. J., Case School.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Dorer, Casper Albert.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Dorer, Charles Henry...	Cleveland, Ohio.
Draper, Arthur L....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Feisinger, William Louis....	Norwalk, Ohio.
Friedman, Jacob.....	Cleveland, Ohio.

Gott, F. B., Ph. B., Baldwin University.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Goodman, Bernard B.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Hurlburt, D. D.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Joy, Lionel M.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Kuhus, Otto G.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Loomis, Elisha S , B. S., A. M. Ph. D.....	Berea, Ohio.
Linder, R. C.....	Oberlin, Ohio.
McKnight, John Bronson.....	Norwalk, Ohio.
Muller, Carl.....	Norwalk, Ohio.
Newhauser, Henry.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Norton, Marcus M.....	Oberlin, Ohio.
Osborn, Merton Schuyler....	Painesville, Ohio.
Rice, Wallace F.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Cassander N.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Tuttle, Minor Cobb.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Vina, Frank.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Waite, Elmer Willis.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams, John S.....	Glenville, Ohio.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Archer, Joseph Hewson.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Benfer, Bert L., B. S., Ada Normal School.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Buss, Charles Mason.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnhart, Ernest W.....	Beaver Creek, Md.
Barret, Elmer G., Scio College.....	Mohawk Village.
Black, Ferdinand L.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Beckerman, Henry Alfred.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Biesinger, Douglas.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Cook, Herbert F.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Cassidy, Jas. H.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Chester, Howard F.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Daniels, Lester D.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Griner, Zeno L., Ph. B., Baldwin University.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Gazell, Henry W.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Humphrey, H. Burdette, L. B., Baldwin University..	Berea, Ohio.
Jelinck, Frank Julius.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Jones, David W., A. B., B. S., B. U., Case.....	Brooklyn, Ohio.

Koblitz, Harry, W. R. U.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Laundon, Mortimer Hamlin, Oberlin College.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Markham, James Squires.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Martin, Edgar Gilbert, B. S., Kenyon College.....	Norwalk, Ohio.
McIlrath, Benson.....	Collinwood, Ohio.
McAuley, Laurie F.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Price, Hugh Donald.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Porter, Joseph W.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Reifsnider, Jno. G.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Reyant, James G.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Smith, William Edwin.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Storer, Howard Wilson Poe, A.B., Baldwin University.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Scott, Carroll.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Smith, Jos. Rodgers.....	Detroit, Mich.
Swain, J. Perry.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Short, Paul S.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Terlack, Henry Berward.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Whitehead.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Webster, Harvey James.....	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
Williams, Alexander W., Oberlin College.....	Cleveland, Ohio.

ALUMNI RECORD.

Persons whose names are prefixed by an Asterisk, are deceased.

CLASS.

- 1894. Ablett, Joseph H., B. L., Millersburg, Ohio.
- 1878. Albert, C. J., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
- 1896. Albright, Grace, A. B., Forest, Ohio.
- 1868. Albright, L. H.
- 1891. Aldrich, Clarence W., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1895. Anderson, John M., Ph. B., Cleveland, O.
- 1865. *Armstrong, Allen, M. A.
- 1869. Avann, Joseph M., M. A., Toledo, Ohio.
- 1869. Avann, Kate (m. G. A. Weber), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1873. *Avann, Robert S., B. A., Albion, Mich.
- 1864. Bacon, Sarah J., B. S. (m. Frank Ray), Burton, Ohio.
- 1887. Baker, Edith A., B. L., (m. W. F. Palmer), Berea, Ohio.
- 1859. Baldwin, John, Jr., M. A., Baldwin, La.
- 1864. Baldwin, Martha, M. A. (m. M. T. Flamery, A. G. Morey, J. T. McCollum).
- 1862. *Baldwin, Mary, M. A.
- 1851. *Baldwin, Milton, B. A.
- 1886. *Baldwin, Philura, B. L., B. A.
- 1851. Baldwin, Rosanna (m. Rev. A. S. Walker), Needham, Mass.
- 1892. Ball, George S., B. A., Andover, Mass.
- 1881. *Ball, Wayland D., M. A.
- 1859. Barnes, A. C., M. A., Hoytsville, Ohio.
- 1891. Barnes, Harriette E., B. L. (m. F. Franks), Findlay, Ohio.
- 1851. *Barnes, Sarah, B. A. (m. John Giltmaker).
- 1898. Barr, Margaret Ada, Ph. B., Vickery, Ohio.
- 1870. Barrett, George H., B. S., Glenville, Ohio.
- 1883. Bartlet, Myra, Ph. B. (m. Charles Asplin), Dover, Ohio.
- 1880. Bateman, Chas. H., B. S., Haynes, Tenn.
- 1870. Beecham, Mattie, M. A., (m. A. D. Knapp), Delaware, Ohio.
- 1870. Beers, Levi, M. A., Ringgold, Penn.
- 1894. Berger, Edward W., Ph. B., Baltimore, Md.
- 1879. Bigelow, Mattie L., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.

1879. *Birdsell, Charles M., M. A.
1863. Blackman, Aurilla A., B. S., (m. G. L. Dennison, North Indiana Conference), Hanna, Ind.
1897. Bowen, James Lyons, A. B., Lorain, Ohio.
1880. *Bowers, Amos W., B. S.
1877. Bowlus, James W., A. B., University Place, Neb.
1883. Braithwaite, J. T. N., M. A., North Amherst, Ohio.
1893. Brawn, Kate I., B. L., West Farmington, Ohio.
1871. *Breckenridge, Mary, B. S., (m. E. S. Tompkins).
1882. Breene, Solomon E., M. A., Cambridge, Mass.
1877. Broadwell, Olin W., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1877. *Brothers, Will L., M. A.
1895. Brown, Effie V., B. A. (m. S. L. Root), Berea, Ohio.
1889. Brown, Emma M., B. A., (m. L. T. McKean), Berea, Ohio.
1898. Brown, James Wilbur, Ph. B., Independence, Ohio.
1889. Brown, Lura L., B. A., (m. R. White), Berea, Ohio.
1866. *Brown, Mary, B. S., (m. W. D. Savage).
1866. Brown, Rachel, B. S. (m. R. B. Armstrong).
1873. Bryan, Alice B., B. S. (m. E. M. Russell), Battle Creek, Mich.
1865. Buckingham, Mattie, B. S. (m. E. H. Peck), Cleveland, Ohio.
1872. Buerstatte, Frederick C., B. M., Manitowac, Wis.
1897. Burr, Henry Clarence, B. L., Madison, New Jersey.
1885. Buxton, E. O., B. A., Cincinnati, Ohio.
1888. Byrd, David W., B. A. Nashville, Tenn.
1893. *Byrd, William T., Ph. B.
1868. Caldwell, Lisle B., B. L., Athens, Tenn.
1863. Callan, Michael J., M. A., Salem, Mass.
1885. Campbell, Birdie, Ph. B. (m. A. L. Parker), Salina, Kan.
1896. Cantwell, Edward Norton, B. L., Madison, N. J.
1867. Caples, Lottie, B. L., Fostoria, Ohio.
1879. Carter, Robert E., M. A., West Toledo, Ohio.
1891. Case, Cora E., B. L., New London, Ohio.
1876. Cashman, T. J., B. S., Wakeman, Ohio.
1898. Castle, Charles Darius, Jr., B. L., Orange, Ohio.
1864. Caswell, Calista, B. S., (m. J. T. Sheldon), Tustin, Cal.
1893. Christy, Angie B., B. L. (m. A. B. Strong), Chicago, Ill.
1871. Churchward, Myra E., B. S., San Diego, Cal.
1867. Clark, Martin V., B. M., Sutton, Neb.

1883. Collins, Sarah, Ph. B. (m. W. E. Jackson), West Farmington, Ohio.
1893. Collister, Joseph, B. L., Latimberville, Ohio.
1873. Conant, M. M., B. M.
1868. Conn, Eli, M. A., Akron, Ohio.
1881. Corlett, Edward H., B. S., Atlanta, Ga.
1870. Cowgill, Josephine, B. S., Jerusalem, Palestine.
1895. Critz, Arthur D., B. L., Levering, Ohio.
1893. Crockett, Walter S., B. L., Marshallville, Mo.
1898. Crow, Clara Belle, B. L. (m. F. E. Matheny), Berea, Ky.
1868. *Cunard, Amanda, B. S. (m. A. S. Westbrook).
1854. *Curtiss, George L., B. A., Green Castle, Ind.
1860. Cutler, Eben J., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1878. Dawson, William C., M. A., Ashland, O.
1880. Dean, Jessie, B. A. (m. G. E. Bliss), Oshkosh, Wis.
1881. Derr, George M., B. L., Jolly, South Dakota.
1895. DeVries, Andrew C., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Disbro, Della, B. S., Atlanta, Ga.
1861. *Disbro, Eugenia M., B. S., (m. M. E. Baker), West View, Ohio.
1895. Disney, Frank T., B. A., Bellevue, Idaho.
1868. Dowling, Lucretia, B. S.
1891. Dresden, Benjamin M., Ph. B., Oshkosh, Wis.
1878. Dudrow, Byron R., M. A., Fremont, Ohio.
1889. Dudrow, Jennie, B. L., Green Springs, Ohio.
1879. Dunbar, Frank I., B. S., Newcomerstown, Ohio.
1884. Eastman, Fred C., M. A., Fayette, Iowa.
1883. *Eddy, Barton T., M. A.
1865. Elliott, Austin, M. A., Canal Fulton, Ohio.
1897. English, Frank Clare, A. B., Groesbeck, Ohio.
1873. Eshelman, Langford J., B. M., Fostoria, Ohio.
1875. Fenner, George H., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1898. Firestone, Ada Elizabeth, B. L., Spencer, Ohio.
1862. Fish, Martha A., M. A., (m. Cyrus Robinson), West Superior, Wis.
1876. Fleming, George T., M. A., New Florence, Pa.
1874. *Forbes, Jennie, B. S.
1872. Foster, Edwin J., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1866. Foster, Emily B., B. S. (m. J. P. Mills), Berea, Ohio.
1866. Foster, George H., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1866. Foster, Hannah A., M. A., Berea, Ohio.

1872. Foster, Henry E., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1876. Fournier, Florence, B. A. (m. Albert Doering), Berea, Ohio.
1874. Fournier, Stella, M. A. (m. R. S. Giles), New London, Ohio.
1869. Francis, H. S., B. S. B. M., Berea, Ohio.
1875. Frank, C. P., B. M., Detroit, Mich.
1897. Freyhofer, Louisa, B. M., Warrenton, Mo.
1898. Frost, Willard Jerome, Ph. D., Harvey, Ill.
1887. Fyler, Grace N., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1874. *Gable, Thomas, B. S.
1866. Gardner, Miranda, M. A., Myers, Florida.
1885. Gardner, Warren D., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1894. Garraty, Alfred, B. A., Port Clinton, Ohio.
1890. Garver, Emma R., B. L., (m. Charles Hard), St. Louis, Mo.
1876. *Garvey, P. C., M. A.
1869. *Gault, William H., B. M.
1859. *Gee, Harriet P., M. A. (m. A. C. Barnes).
1875. Giles, Robert, M. A., New London, Ohio.
1869. Gill, Samuel R., B. S., Lakeside, Ohio.
1868. Gooding, Lucy A., B. S. (m. T. R. Smith), Delaware, Ohio.
1897. Gott, Frank Burton, Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1861. Gould, Lury A., B. S., (m. John Baldwin), Baldwin, La.
1874. Graham, Edward R., B. S., St. Paul, Minn.
1863. Graham, John, M. A., Clarks, Ohio.
1871. Graham, William A., B. M., Sandusky, Ohio.
1875. Greene, Melville R., B. S., Willoughby, Ohio.
1898. Griner, Zeno LaMoyne, Ph. B., Weymouth, Ohio.
1893. Gortner, Inez B., B. L. (m. S. E. Sears), Perrysville, Ohio.
1894. Hagerman, Edward T., B. L., Norwalk, Ohio.
1868. Haldeman, Eliza, M. A.
1863. Hall, Anna, B. S. (m. T. C. Tupper), Cleveland, Ohio.
1858. Hall, Elizabeth, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1872. Hall, Mary, B. S. (m. W. E. Sherwood), Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Hanawalt, Myrtle C., B. L. (m. C. W. Aldrich), Cleveland, Ohio.
1873. Harbinson, J. L., B. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
1854. Hartupée, Gaylord H., B. A., Delaware, Ohio.
1894. Hastings, John F., B. A., Homer, Ohio.
1875. Hayes, Addison W., M. A., Rochester, N. Y.
1869. Hayes, Augustus B., B. M., Penfield, Ohio.

- 1891. Helman, Charles E., Ph. B., Hailey, Idaho.
- 1867. Hickox, Alma, B. S. (m. D. G. Wilder), Oberlin, Ohio.
- 1897. Hilberry, Howard King, A. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1877. Hitchens, Edmund, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1875. Hittell, Lillie, B. S. (m. H. Rudd), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1862. Hoadly, Burton J., M. A., Portland, Ore.
- 1898. *Hoak, Austin Cordear, B. L. (died at Cleveland, Ohio).
- 1889. Hoover, Simon R., B. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1891. Hornberger, John J., Ph. B., Manistique, Mich.
- 1860. Houghton, J. W., M. A., Wellington, Ohio.
- 1870. Howard, Lemira, M. A. (m. James Nigh), Ridgeville, Ohio.
- 1890. Howey, Della C., B. L. (m. M. E. Brown), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1884. Hubbard, Atrissa, Ph. B. (m. R. H. Cooper), Berea, Ohio.
- 1859. *Huckins, George N., M. A.
- 1890. Huddilston, John, B. A., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- 1866. Hughes, Garretson A., M. A., Seville, Ohio.
- 1861. Hulet, Orra J., B. S., (m. J. P. Watrd), San Jose, Cal.
- 1898. Humphrey, Harry Burdette, B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1887. Hunt, Florence I., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
- 1869. *Hunt, Mary A., B. S., (m. R. A. Wason).
- 1876. Hushour, Bennias E., M. A., Seville, Ohio.
- 1884. Hubbell, Earl B., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
- 1853. *Hulet, Margaret E., B. A. (m. William Chappell).
- 1898. Indoe, William Henry, A. B., Granger, Ohio
- 1870. Jackson, Thomas R., B. S., Remsen Corners, Ohio.
- 1894. James, Carl B., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1890. James, Edith E., B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1891. Jamison, Eleander S., A. B., Englewood, N. J.
- 1853. Janes, Emma, B. A., Washington, D. C.
- 1876. Johnson, Albert W., M. A., Ottumwa, Iowa.
- 1869. *Johnson, Angeline, B. A.
- 1883. Johnson, Wm. T., B. S., Orland, Maine.
- 1855. Jones, Anson P., B. A., Edinburg, O.
- 1874. Jones, Helen M., B. M. (m. F. Laney, Zerah Burr), Dexter, Mich.
- 1879. Jones, W. Shannon, B. S., Woodfield, Ohio.
- 1896. Jones, David Weston, Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1897. Jones, John Beverly, A. B., Salt Lake, Utah.
- 1885. Jordan, Frank U., M. A., Creston, Ohio.

1882. Karr, Edith L., B. A., Crawford, Ohio.
1885. Kellogg, Hiram W., B. A., Portland, Oregon.
1896. Kelser, Charles Sumner, A. B., Dalton, Ohio.
1896. Kelser, Milo Griffith, A. B., Lorain, Ohio.
1887. Kepler, Charles O., M. A., Ph. B., Boston, Mass.
1873. Kerstetter, William J., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1890. Keyser, I. Newton, Ph. B., Lancaster, Ohio.
1869. Kingsbury, Agnes P., B. S. (m. E. Wells), Brunswick, Ohio.
1868. Kingsbury, Helen, B. S. (m. Eli Conn), Akron, Ohio.
1894. Kiplinger, Eugene C., Ph. B., Perrysville, Ohio.
1872. Kirk, John W., B. S., Adario, Ohio.
1887. Kirk, William H., M. A., East Cleveland, Ohio.
1870. Knapp, Albert D., M. A., Delaware, Ohio.
1864. Kniffin, Josephine, B. S. (m. A. M. Ingersoll), Greenwich, Ohio.
1876. Kuhn, Benjamin J., B. S., Mansfield, Ohio.
1889. Kunkle, Frank W., Ph. B., Ashland, Ohio.
1883. Lander, Frank R., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Landphair, Alta M., Ph. B. (m. Charles Hatch), Cleveland, Ohio.
1898. Lashell, Louis Leon, Ph. B., West Salem, Ohio.
1871. *Lawrence, James M., B. M.
1873. Leas, H. N., B. M., Kokomo, Iowa.
1889. Leslie, William W., B. A., Richfield, Ohio.
1872. Lewis, Mate I., B. S. (m. J. C. Barton), North Baltimore, Ohio.
1868. Leonard, P. J., B. S., Colesburgh, Iowa.
1880. Loomis, Elisha S., B. S., M. A., Berea, Ohio.
1880. Loomis, Jackson H., B. S., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1898. Louzecky, James John, A. B., Mount Pleasant, Pa.
1870. Love, Maro J., B. M., Bloomingville, Ohio.
1894. Lovejoy, Ceylon E., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1894. Lovejoy, Leon A., Ph. B., Pittsburg, Pa.
1876. Lutz, Frederick, M. A., Albion, Mich.
1886. Markham, O. Grant, M. A., Baldwin, Kans.
1891. Martin, Anna M., B. L., Copopa, Ohio.
1892. Martin, Elizabeth S., B. L., Copopa, Ohio.
1891. Masterman, Marcia, B. L., New London, Ohio.
1875. Mattison, Archie M., M. A., Berea, Ohio.
1893. Mattison, Jennie, B. L., (m. J. S. Simpson), Berea, Ohio.
1866. Mattison, T. C., B. S., Berea, Ohio.

- 1893. Mayer, Rina F., Ph. B., Port Clinton, Ohio.
- 1890. McClay, John B., B. A., Plymouth, Ohio.
- 1895. McConnell, J. S., B. S., Clyde, Ohio.
- 1889. McCready, Jeannette, B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1892. McCready, Virginia K., B. L., Sewickly, Penn.
- 1865. McDermott, Mary, B. S. (m. W. R. Santley), Berea, Ohio.
- 1869. McIlvaine, W. H., B. M., Kenton, Ohio.
- 1885. McKean, Emma M., M. A., Lexington, Mo.
- 1889. McKean, Lincoln T., B. A., Berea, Ohio.
- 1876. McKean, William, B. S., Kiowa, Kans.
- 1893. McKee, Ina Z., B. L. (m. J. F. Smith), LeRoy, Ohio.
- 1888. McKesson, Jennie E., B. L., Clarksville, Tenn.
- 1863. McLaughlin, Eliza, B. S. (m. Samuel Brown), Willoughby, Ohio.
- 1867. McLelland, Mary J., B. S. (m. J. P. Fulkerson), Salt Springs, Mo.
- 1869. Meacham, Levi, B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1890. Meacham, Lillian, B. L., (m. R. L. Waggoner), Wellington, Ohio.
- 1875. Mead, Aaron A., B. S., Adario, Ohio.
- 1879. Mead, Moses B., M. A., West Salem, Ohio.
- 1894. Mechling, Minnie M., B. A., Milwaukee, Wis.
- 1898. Mehl, George Willard, A. B., Hayesville, Ohio.
- 1886. Miller, Dayton C., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1891. Miller, Harriet K., B. L. (m. Dudley Smith), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- 1885. Miller, Mary C., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
- 1896. Mills, Francis Foster, B. L., Berea, Ohio.
- 1869. Mills, James P., M. A., Berea, Ohio.
- 1890. Mills, Maude F., B. L. (m. F. C. Fyler), Berea, Ohio.
- 1884. Miner, M. M., M. A., Adams, Oregon.
- 1880. Moe, Ida M., B. A. (m. W. P. Stephens), Denver, Col.
- 1868. *Moncrief, John, B. M.
- 1896. Monosmith, Charles M., A. B., Central Ohio Conference.
- 1883. Moreland, John Herbert, M. A., Idaho Springs, Colorado.
- 1894. Morison, Etha, B. A., Berea, Ohio.
- 1894. Morrell, Emma, B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1871. Morse, Laura W., B. S. (m. D. B. Andrews), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1873. Morse, Lois E., B. B. (m. John J. Frazer), Denver, Col.
- 1890. Moule, Harry J., B. L., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1864. Mower, Anna E., B. S. (m. S. S. Mills), Mansfield, Ohio.
- 1865. Myers, James H., M. A.

1895. Myers, Ossian S., B. S., Bloomington, Tenn.
1866. Nast, Fanny, M. A. (m. W. A. Gamble), Cincinnati, Ohio.
1870. Nelson, Clara A., B. S., Delaware, Ohio.
1897. Newcomb, Robert Burton, Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1872. Newell, P. D., B. S.
1869. Nigh, James, M. A., Ridgeville, Ohio.
1897. Nigh, Artios Dio, A. B., Fields, Ohio.
1869. *Noble, William W., B. M.
1896. Nokes, Anna May, B. L. (m. Frank W. Poland), Shelby, Ohio.
1875. Norton, Evelyn S., B. S. (m. J. M. Graham), Newark, Ohio.
1889. Oneil, Minnie A., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1889. Oneil, Robert C., Ph. B., Parkersburg, W. Va.
1881. Orwig, Albert D., B. S., M. D., Toledo, Ohio.
1892. *Oswalt, Mitchell D., B. A.
1897. Oswalt, William Henry, B. L., Birmingham, Ohio.
1870. Owen, Azelia L., M. A., Bloomville, Ohio.
1875. Owen, Mattie A., M. A. (m. R. E. Carter), West Toledo, Ohio.
1889. Palmer, Emma E., B. L. (m. S. H. Graham), West Ritchfield, O.
1880. *Palmer, Minnie E., B. S.
1886. Palmer, Stella M., B. L. (m. E. B. Hubbell), Chicago, Ill.
1887. Palmer, William F., B. A., Berea, Ohio.
1895. Parkhurst, Caroline H., B. L., Clyde, Ohio.
1895. Patterson, Blanche B., B. L. (m. William A. Richardson, '95),
Port Clinton, Ohio.
1883. Payne, Angie B., Ph. B. (m. Frank Lander), Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Peebles, Martha Lucretia, B. M. (m. G. H. Woner), Painesville, O.
1866. *Peirce, May C., B. S. (m. M. McDermott).
1892. Peppard, Florence G., B. L. (m. Howard French), Cleveland, Ohio.
1876. Perry, Arthur H., A. M., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Pheil, John G., A. B., Belleville, Ohio.
1875. Phillips, Edward E., M. A., Ph. D., Marietta, Ohio.
1869. Pickard, George H., B. S., Nyack, N. Y.
1872. Pierce, Elva, B. S. (m. W. J. Donalds), North Olmstead, Ohio.
1874. *Pifer, Somerton F., B. M.
1872. Pittenger, I. M. K., M. A., Long Island.
1888. Plank, Francis M., Ph. B., Wadsworth, Ohio.
1876. Playter, Georgia B., B. S., Santa Barbara, Cal.
1850. *Poe, Maria M., B. A. (m. John Squire).

1883. Pomeroy, Fred T., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1859. *Pool, Ira H., M. A.
1892. Poole, Frank W., B. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1886. Poorman, Ione, Ph. B. (m. Wm. G. Denner), Berea, Ohio.
1868. Pope, George S., M. A., Columbus, N. C.
1860. Pope, Parker P., M. A., Central Ohio Conference.
1862. Pope, Russell B., M. A., D. D., East Ohio Conference.
1876. *Porter, Lou M., M. A. (m. R. S. Giles), New London, Ohio.
1894. Powell, Chas. H., B. A., Russell, Kansas.
1897. Powell, Mary, A. B., (m. G. W. Huddleston), Bellevue, O.
1880. Preston, W. E. S., M. A.
1879. Radcliffe, Geo. W., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1892. Reamer, Clement L., Ph. B., Coshocton, Ohio.
1884. Reece, Myron W., M. A., La Grange, Ohio.
1897. Reed, Fred, A. B., North Ridgeville, Ohio.
1898. Reed, William Rienzi, A. B., Madison, N. J.
1879. Reeder, Glezen A., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1877. Reeve, Minnie B. S. (m. John Reaves), Delassus, Mo.
1897. Reublin, Bernice Rutilla, Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1874. Roe, Rossell B., B. M., Elyria, Ohio.
1892. Rogers, Ivadel, B. A., M. D., Delaware, Ohio.
1873. Rossiter, George, M. A., St. Clairsville, Ohio.
1893. Rhodes, Anna E., B. A., Clyde, Ohio.
1865. Rice, Jennie S., B. S. (m. C. L. Cline), Chicago, Ill.
1875. Richards, Anna, B. S. (m. Fred Bruning).
1879. Richards, Harry P., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1879. Richards, Ira A., M. A. Columbus, Ohio.
1876. Richardson, Ella, B. S. (m. T. B. Baker), Salem, Oregon.
1895. Richardson, William A., Ph. B., Port Clinton, Ohio.
1898. Roe, Elias, Ph. B., Cleveland, O.
1875. Rowe, John T., M. A., South America.
1892. Rowe, Willis S., B. L., Huntsburg, Ohio.
1892. Rudolph, August C., Ph. B., Danville, Ill.
1872. Ruggles, Roscius R., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1890. Rule, Anna C., Ph. B. (m. Brunthaver), Fremont, Ohio.
1893. Rupert, Albert G., B. A., Wakeman, Ohio.
1873. *Russell, Edwin M., B. S.
1887. Russell, Eugene B., B. A., Cedartown, Ga.

- 1864. Russell, Mary M., B. S. (m. T. W. Taylor), Robeline, La.
- 1896. Sabin, Bertha Jane, Ph. B. (m. Howard K. Hilberry, '97), Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1897. Sadler Jesse Lilly, A. B., West Dover, Ohio.
- 1872. Safford, Maggie, M. A. (m. A. Daniels), Nordhoff, Cal.
- 1881. Safford, Margarette M. (m. E. Booth), Shell Lake, Wis.
- 1885. Sanford, Spencer H., B. A., Perrysburg, Ohio.
- 1888. Santley, Netta E., B. L. (m. A. B. Eglin), St. Francis, Ark.
- 1880. Schaden, Peter W., B. S., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- 1872. Schneider, Augustus, B. M.
- 1873. Schuyler, Clara E., M. A. (m. J. T. Rowe), Tristan Suares, South America.
- 1873. Schuyler, J. A., B. M., M. D., Celina, Ohio.
- 1878. Schuyler, Lillie A., M. A. (m. T. W. Cowgill), Reno, Nevada.
- 1873. Schuyler, May J., M. A. (m. E. E. Phillips), Marietta, Ohio.
- 1893. Sears, Schuyler E., B. L., Perrysville, Ohio.
- 1870. Seymour, Louisa, B. S., Santa Paula, Cal.
- 1874. Seymour, Maria, B. S. (m. Chas. M. Drake), Springville, Cal.
- 1872. Seymour, Rhoda, B. S. (m. George W. Faulkner), Santa Paula, Cal.
- 1878. Shaw, Clement B., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
- 1883. Shaw, Daniel W., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
- 1880. Shaw, Edward R., B. S., Buffalo, N. Y.
- 1879. Sheets, John M., B. S., Ottawa, Ohio
- 1851. Sheldon, Julia D., B. A. (m. John Newton), Topeka, Kan.
- 1897. Shook, Henry Alfred, B. L., Avon, Ohio.
- 1898. Shook, Carpenter, Mrs. Myrta, B. L., (wife Henry Alfred Shook, '97), Avon, Ohio.
- 1898. Shook, Ora J., B. L., Madison, N. J.
- 1893. Simester, James, B. A., Foochow, China.
- 1893. Simpson, John S., B. A., Berea, Ohio.
- 1876. Skiles, George M., B. S., Shelby, Ohio.
- 1876. Skiles, William W., B. S., Shelby, Ohio.
- 1862. *Skinner, Oliver W., B. S.
- 1881. Skransensky, A., B. S., Tiffin, Ohio.
- 1869. Smelzer, M. E., B. M.
- 1892. Smith Annie C., B. L., Massillon, Ohio.
- 1880. Smith, Ellen C., B. S. (m. Ira T. Richards), Columbus, Ohio.
- 1896. Smith, Henry James, B. L., Mohawk Village, Ohio.

1892. Smith, John F., B. A., LeRoy, Ohio.
1885. Smith, Lizzie, Ph. B., Ashland, Ohio.
1875. *Smith, Lucius C., M. A.
1894. Smith, Mary H., B. L., Massillon, Ohio.
1881. Spach, Amuel B., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
1875. Sprague, Arthur, B. M., Detroit, Mich.
1894. Springer, Nevada W., B. A., Columbus, Ohio.
1885. Stearns, Dan C., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1896. Stemm, Jacob F., A. B., Blakes Mills, Ohio.
1871. Stewart, J. M.
1872. Stewart, William D., B. S., M. D., Toledo, Ohio.
1895. *Stiger, John R., B. A.
1885. Stone, Frank B., B. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1898. Storer, Howard William Poe, A. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1855. Storer, Sarah A., B. A., (m. Ira H. Pool), Clyde, Ohio.
1893. Stout, Alta S., B. L. (m. J. F. Koehler), Wooster, Ohio.
1894. Strimple, Ernest H., B. A., Greenwich, Ohio.
1884. Strimple, Theodore L., Ph. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1891. Strong, Arthur B., B. L., Chicago, Ill.
1891. Sumner, Adien E., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Sweet, Adelbert H., Ph. B., San Diego, Cal.
1867. Taggart, William B., M. A., New London, Ohio.
1893. Taylor, Watson I., Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1860. Thompson, Henry E., B. S., Tiffin, Ohio.
1853. Thompson, Isabella, B. A. (m. George Moore), Rockaway, Ohio.
1885. Thompson, William B., B. A., Lorain, Ohio.
1883. Thurston, Johnston, B. A., Toledo, Ohio
1862. Titus, Henrietta, B. S.
1872. Tompkins, Edmund S., B. S., Chicago Junction, Ohio.
1872. Torbet, David, M. A., Albany, Oregon.
1873. Torbet, Ella, M. A., (m. R. S. Avann), Albion, Mich.
1875. *Torbet, Herman, B. S.
1875. Tucker, William H., B. A., Toledo, Ohio.
1872. Traub, George F., Indianapolis, Ind.
1895. *Upson, Seth M., B. A.
1864. Vancise, Sarah J., B. S. (m. C. Y. Wheeler), Allegheny, Pa.
1889. Van Deren, Mary E., B. L. (m. M. T. Wright), Medina, Ohio,
1891. Van Deren, M. Ruth, B. L., Chicago, Ill.

1872. Van Norman, Bertha G., B. S. (m. E. B. Sabin), Church's
Corners, Mich.
1871. Van Norman, Horace B., M. A., East Cleveland, Ohio.
1880. Vasbinder, Marietta Smith, B. S. (m. J. F. Smith), Wooster, Ohio.
1868. Wagar, Nelson W., B. S., Bath, Ohio.
1895. Wagar, Vernon W., Ph. B., Dover, Ohio.
1892. Waggoner, Robert L., B. A., Wellington, Ohio.
1870. Waite, C. G., M. A., Cleveland, Ohio.
1875. Waite, Emma S., B. S., Berea, Ohio.
1873. Waite, William J., B. M., Exeter, Neb.
1866. *Walker, Helen May, B. A.
1883. Walker, Jay M., Ph. B., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
1883. Walker, Sarah A., B. A. (m. B. T. Eddy), Berea, Ohio.
1893. Wallace, Edith M., B. L., Berea, Ohio.
1876. Walter, A. B., B. M., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
1883. Ward, Edwin, B. S., Columbus Grove, Ohio.
1896. Ward, Katie, Ph. B. (m. O. S. Myers, '95), Bloomington, Tenn.
1892. Warner, Edgar H., B. A., Rocky River, Ohio.
1869. Warner, Ellen H., M. A. (m. D. O. Fox), Poona, India.
1898. Warner, Faith, A. B. (m. Robert B. Newcomb, '97), Berea, Ohio.
1883. *Warner, Lee L., Ph. B.
1869. Warner, Olive, B. S. (m. D. Torbet), Albany, Ore.
1897. Warth, Caroline, A. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1860. Watson, David R., B. S., Chicago, Ill.
1898. Watson, Faith, A. B., Cleveland, Ohio.
1881. Watson, George N., B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.
1897. Watson, James Dunlap, A. B., Melmore, Ohio.
1897. Watson, Joseph Ralph, B. Sc., Cleveland, Ohio.
1871. Watson, William J., B. M., Braidwood, Ill.
1870. *Weber, Geo. A., B. S.
1882. Weeks, Charles J., B. D., Lakewood, Ohio.
1869. *Weh, John F., B. S.
1896. Weidmann, Rose, B. M. (m. Prof. George F. Collier), Berea, Ohio.
1880. *Welsh, Alfred H.
1887. West, John N., B. A., Veprey, Lucknow, India.
1875. West, Silvester S., B. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
1870. Wheeler, Daniel Y., B. M., Denver, Col.
1883. Whitbeck, Mary, B. S. (m. F. T. Pomeroy), Cleveland, Ohio.

1883. Whitney, Lottie E., Ph. B. (m. F. C. Eastman), Fayette, Iowa.
1868. Whitney, Mary E., M. A. (m. B. T. Hoadley), Portland, Oregon.
1895. Wicks, Arthur H., B. A., Clyde, Ohio.
1880. Wilcox, Clarence L., B. S., Orange City, Iowa.
1878. *Wilcox, Julia B., B. S. (m. P. W. Schader).
1878. Williams, John Q., B. S., Chicago, Ill.
1880. Winchell, George W., B. S., Bloomington, Ill.
1897. Winsor, LeRoy Everett, Ph. B., Berea, Ohio.
1884. Wisner, Julia E., Ph. B., Rangoon, India.
1893. *Wolford, Cyrena M., B. L.
1881. Wolverton, Alwildie, B. S., Sandusky, Ohio.
1884. Wolverton, L. L., Ph. B., Sandusky, Ohio.
1887. Wood, William A., M. A., Boston, Mass.
1895. Woodbridge, Roselle B., B. A. (m. John Huddilston), Bryn
Mawr, Pa.
1881. Worcester, Leona, B. S. (m. W. W. Kerr), Mentor, Ohio.
1882. Worcester, Minnie B., B. S., North Amherst, Ohio.
1887. Wright, Myron T., B. A., Medina, Ohio.
1886. Wyatt, Cora E., Ph. B., (m. Jno. Akers), Cleveland, Ohio.
1883. Wyman, LeGrand D., M. A., Granger, Ohio.
1886. Yeager, Minnie V., Ph. B. (m. S. H. Sanford), Perrysburg, Ohio.
1888. Yeater, Samuel H., B. A., Holmesville, Ohio.
1878. Young, James L., B. S.
1868. Zehring, Augustus, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio.

1898-99 REGISTER.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

HANDSCHIN, CHARLES..... Berea, Ohio.

B. A., German Wallace College, 1897.

KLOCKSIEM, ARTHUR..... Galion, Ohio.

B. L., German Wallace College, 1898.

KOEHLER, MRS. ALTA STOUT..... Wooster, Ohio.

B. L., Baldwin University, 1892.

ROWE, WILLIS S.,..... Huntsburg, Ohio.

B. L., Baldwin University, 1893.

SENIORS.



Carpenter, David Sterling	<i>Classical</i>	Hamilton, Canada.
Davis, Egbert Frank	<i>Philosophical</i>	Galion, Ohio.
Gould, Elizabeth	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Heckleman, Frederick Louis	<i>Literary</i>	Huron, Ohio.
Hiatt, Burchard Brock	<i>Classical</i>	Barnesville, Ohio.
Hower, Harry Crawford	<i>Philosophical</i>	Burbank, Ohio.
Ingalls, Flora Anita	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Mott, Charles Frederick	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Palmer, Almeda	<i>Literary</i>	Clark's, Ohio.
Rowe, Bertha Floretta	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Schultz, William Henry	<i>Philosophical</i>	Navarre, Ohio.
Stockham, Almon	<i>Literary</i>	Hampden, Ohio.
Strome, May Genevra	<i>Literary</i>	Millersburg, Ohio.
Throckmorton, Maude Ruth	<i>Literary</i>	Sparta, Ohio.
Usher, Daisy	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Warner, Harry Sheldon	<i>Philosophical</i>	Wooster, Ohio.
Waters, Orrin W.	<i>Literary</i>	Fredericksburg, Ohio.
Williams, Sarah A.	<i>Literary</i>	Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

JUNIORS.

Croninger, Calvin Austin	<i>Literary</i>	Republic, Ohio.
Fish, Emma Mahala	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Ingham, Moses A.	<i>Literary</i>	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
Raab, Adolph Gustave	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Ruple, John Benjamin	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Rush, Raymond	<i>Classical</i>	Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Van Deusen, Clarence Elmer	<i>Classical</i>	Hinckley, Ohio.
Warner, Carl Norman	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Warner, Glenn Yost	<i>Philosophical</i>	Wooster, Ohio.
Williamson, Caroline	<i>Classical</i>	Iberia, Ohio.

SOPHOMORES.

Akins, Florence Gertrude	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Foote, George Henry	<i>Literary</i>	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
Ingalls, Norman William	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Jackson, Jay Pliny	<i>Literary</i>	La Grange, Ohio.
Loewe, Effie	<i>Literary</i>	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
Meiche, John George	<i>Classical</i>	N. Royalton, Ohio.
Nichols, James Asahel	<i>Literary</i>	La Grange, Ohio.
Peebles, Charles Casterline	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Snell, Lucretia D.	<i>Philosophical</i>	West View, Ohio.
Thorne, Maud	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Torbet, Mary Keziah	<i>Literary</i>	Dalton, Ohio.
Wilcox, Miller Marble	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Williams, Earl Reginald	<i>Classical</i>	Brunswick, Ohio.
Vincent, Lulu	<i>Literary</i>	Wellington, Ohio.

FRESHMEN.

Beswick, Jay F.	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Black, Benjamin	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Black, Carrie	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Chace, Horton S.	<i>Classical</i>	Huntsburg, Ohio.
Clark, Florence Ruby	<i>Philosophical</i>	S. Euclid Ohio.
Fish, Jessie Helen	<i>Literary</i>	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
Jacques, Earl Cassel	<i>Literary</i>	Dayton, Ohio.
Matthews, Bessie E.	<i>Classical</i>	Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
Miller, Donna Edna	<i>Literary</i>	Gypsum, Ohio
Miller, Mary Florence	<i>Literary</i>	Gypsum, Ohio.
Newcomb, Adrian G.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Owen, Sybil Marguerite	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Pincombe, Silas Henry	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Pratt, Harry J.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Huntington, Ohio.
Scherf, Charles Henry	<i>Scientific</i>	Elizabeth, New Jersey.
*Sloan, Mary Estelle	<i>Literary</i>	Port Clinton, Ohio.
Spurrier, Emory Allen	<i>Philosophical</i>	Chester Hill, Ohio.
Walkden, Henry N.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Columbia, Ohio.

*Deceased.

UNCLASSIFIED.—COLLEGIATE.

Bamberger, Anna	<i>Literary</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Bohn, Frank E.	<i>Scientific</i>	Olmsted Falls, Ohio.
Pierce, Sloan Joseph	<i>Philosophical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Robinson, Harley Maynard	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Shannon, Harry C.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Wakeman, Ohio.
Smedley, Grace	<i>Scientific</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Van Gunten, Gottlieb	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Watson, Glenn	<i>Literary</i>	Melmore, Ohio.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Akins, Charles Frederick	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Beale, Gracia	<i>Scientific</i>	New Castle, Ohio.
Brush, Warren D.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Fish, Ernest J.	<i>Literary</i>	Strongsville, Ohio.
Fish, Hattle Lenora	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Hnuta, Matthew	<i>Classical</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Johnson, James Raymond	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Ruple, Charles Pitney	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Stewart, William Henry	<i>Philosophical</i>	Randolph, Nebraska.
Williamson, John W.	<i>Classical</i>	Iberia, Ohio.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

Bomgardner, Mila Otio	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Chambers, Sherman D.	<i>Scientific</i>	West View, Ohio.
Doubler, Frank	<i>Scientific</i>	Independence, Ohio.
Fulmer, Fanny Fern	<i>Classical</i>	Granger, Ohio.
Heckleman, Christian A.	<i>Classical</i>	Huron, Ohio.
Owen, Paul	<i>Classical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Powell, Clara	<i>Philosophical</i>	Bakersville, Ohio.
Reed, Kittie Elsie	<i>Philosophical</i>	N. Ridgeville, O.
Romig, Edwin R.	<i>Classical</i>	New Philadelphia, Ohio.
Winter, William H.	<i>Classical</i>	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Brunkhorst, Minnie	<i>Literary</i>	La Carne, Ohio.
Fish, Frederick Newton	<i>Philosophical</i>	Strongsville, Ohio.
Hamblin, Ethel A.	<i>Literary</i>	N. Royalton, Ohio.
Heffleman, Jessie	<i>Literary</i>	Doylestown, Ohio.
Kirk, Walter F.	<i>Classical</i>	La Carne, Ohio.
Love, Clifford Skene	<i>Literary</i>	Bloomington, Ohio.
Mattison, Nellie	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Scaife, Arthur James	<i>Literary</i>	Cleveland, Ohio.
Scroggie, Jennie	<i>Philosophical</i>	Olmsted Falls, Ohio.
Thistle, William J.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.

UNCLASSIFIED.—PREPARATORY.

Coggins, Harley	<i>Literary</i>	New Castle, Ohio.
France, Ruth	<i>Literary</i>	Marlborough, Ohio.
Patton, Joseph M.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Poots, Gracia	<i>Literary</i>	Berea, Ohio.
Richardson, Georgiana	<i>Literary</i>	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
Schmidt, Arthur H.	<i>Philosophical</i>	Winesburg, Ohio.

NORMAL.

FIRST YEAR.

Asling, Dorothy.....	Berea, Ohio.
Britton, Carrie Anna.....	Solon, Ohio.
Curtis, Edith C.....	Berea, O.
Fontius, Frederick John.....	Denver, Colorado.
Harper, Hattie Marie.....	Solon, Ohio.
Herrington, Ernest Eugene.....	Columbia, Ohio.
Kuta, Frank John.....	Berea, Ohio.
Robinson, Juanita Grace.....	Naomi, Michigan.
Sumner, Nellie M.....	North Eaton, Ohio.
Walkden, Lena Estell.....	Columbia.

SECOND YEAR.

Lyman, Daisy M.....	Parma, Ohio.
Porter, Meda Estelle.....	Sandusky, Ohio.
Wing, Nellie Ruth.....	Berea, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL.

BOOK KEEPING.

Allen, Shirley.....	La Grange, Ohio.
Busse, Earl Smith.....	Berea, Ohio.
Castle, Benjamin F.....	Orange, Ohio.
Le Duke, Frank A	Berea, Ohio.
Merkle, Jacob Henry.....	N. Linndale, Ohio.
Owen, Paul.....	Berea, Ohio.
Underhill, Earl.....	La Grange, Ohio.
Warner, Harry Sheldon.....	Wooster, Ohio.

STENOGRAPHY.

Bowman, Ella I.....	Perrysville, Ohio.
Busse, Earl Smith.....	Berea, Ohio.
Derr, John Charles.....	Chatfield, Ohio.
Kopplin, Philip C.....	Lowell, Wisconsin.
Lyman, Daisy M.....	Parma, Ohio.
Poots, Gracia.....	Berea, Ohio.

TYPE WRITING.

Bowman, Ella C.....	Perrysville, Ohio.
Busse, Earl Smith.....	Berea, Ohio.
Derr, John Charles.....	Chatfield, Ohio.
Fish, Frederick N.....	Strongsville, Ohio.
Kopplin Phillip C.....	Lowell, Wisconsin.
Poots, Gracia.....	Berea, Ohio.

MUSIC STUDENTS.

INSTRUMENTAL.

Ingalls, Sylvia Berea, Ohio.
 Mattison, Nellie.... Berea, Ohio.
 Nagler, Theodore..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Owen, Sybil..... Berea, Ohio.
 Richardson, Georgiana..... S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
 Vincent, Lulu..... Wellington, Ohio.

VOCAL.

Beck, David J. La Fayette, Indiana.
 Darling, Nellie..... Nellie, Ohio.
 Derr, John Charles..... Chatfield, Ohio.
 Hamblin, Ethel..... N. Royalton, Ohio.
 Jacques, Earl Cassel..... Dayton, Ohio.
 Marting, Otto E..... Berea, Ohio.
 Mills, Frances F..... Berea, Ohio.
 Newcomb, Mrs. Faith W..... Berea, Ohio.
 Owen, Sybil..... Berea, Ohio.
 Paulus, Viola..... Berea, Ohio.
 Richardson, Georgiana..... S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
 Ruple, John B..... Berea, Ohio.
 Schneider, Estella..... Berea, Ohio.
 *Sloan, Mary Estelle..... Port Clinton, Ohio.
 Strome, May Geneva..... Millersburg, Ohio.
 Warner, Mrs. Edgar..... Rocky River, Ohio.

*Deceased.

ART.

Ehrbar, Elizabeth E..... Parma, Ohio.
 Ehrbar, Idene Josephine..... Parma, Ohio.

SUMMER SCHOOL.

Brandt, Gertrude.....	Parma, Ohio.
Brundage, Pauline M.....	New London, Ohio.
Carpenter, David S	Hamilton, Canada.
Chapline, Bessie.....	Rocky River, Ohio.
Draper, Ethel.....	Strongsville, Ohio.
Fellows, Mabel.....	Parma, Ohio.
Foote, George H.....	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
Hunt, Clara.....	Bennett's Corners, Ohio.
Hyde, Alta.....	Berea, Ohio.
Ingalls, Elora.....	Berea, Ohio.
Loewe, Effie.....	S. Brooklyn, Ohio.
McGee, John E.....	Berea, Ohio.
McGee, Mrs. J. E.....	Berea, Ohio.
Moody, Grace.....	Sandusky, Ohio.
Nuhn, Emma.....	Vermillion, Ohio.
Patterson, Lina.....	Burton, Ohio.
Raab, Adolph G.....	Berea, Ohio.
Robinson, Harley M.....	Berea, Ohio.
Schmidt, Anna.....	Berea, Ohio.
Schmidt, Arthur H.....	Winesburg, Ohio.
Throcmorton, Maud.....	Sparta, Ohio.
Tilburg, Mary... ..	Fields, Ohio.
Torbet, Mary.....	Berea, Ohio.
Usher, Daisy.....	Berea, Ohio.
Van Gunten, Gottlieb.....	Berea, Ohio.
Walkden, Grace L....	Columbia, Ohio.

GERMAN WALLACE STUDENTS.

Aeberli, Frederick.....	Paterson, New Jersey.
Bauman, Ezra.....	Birmingham, Ohio.
Bauman, Kate.....	Birmingham, Ohio.
Bauman, Samuel.....	Birmingham, Ohio.
Beal, Joseph.....	Bucyrus, Ohio.
Becker, Adam G.....	Seymour, Indiana.
Berr, Alfred.....	Berea, Ohio.
Berr, Rudolph.....	Berea, Ohio.
Bieri, Lena.....	Alton, Michigan.
Bloemeke, Carl.....	Elgin, Illinois.
Bockstahler, Louis A.....	Santa Claus, Indiana.
Bodmer, Edward.....	Saginaw, Michigan.
Bohn, Alma.....	Olmsted Falls, Ohio.
Bohn, William E.....	Olmsted Falls, Ohio.
Brückner, William.....	McKeesport, Pa.
Bühl, Louis.....	Berea, Ohio.
Buttke, Herman.....	Berth, Wisconsin.
Derr, John Charles.....	Chatfield, Ohio.
Eckhardt, Carl B.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Giesen, Otto.....	Chicago, Illinois
Hagner, Theodore.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Haller, Gottlieb T.....	Buffalo, New York.
Hass, Amanda.....	Worcester, Mass.
Hausser, Frederick.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Harms, William B.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Hilmer, William C.....	Berea, Ohio.
Holzappel, Ernest F.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Jochurn, Louis.....	Chicago, Illinois.

Jungfer, Richard	Baltimore, Maryland.
Kierckebye, Theodore	Wilmington, California.
Kopplin, Phillip	Lowell, Wisconsin.
Krapohl, Henry	Kochville, Michigan.
Kreuter, Ella	Bucyrus, Ohio.
Laisy, Harry	Cleveland, Ohio.
Lapp, Louisa	Clarington, Ohio.
Leuthold, Godfrey	Bucyrus, Ohio.
Loescher, Paul	Hartford, Connecticut.
Marting, Albert	Berea, Ohio.
Marting, Otto E.	Berea, Ohio.
Marting, Selma	Berea, Ohio.
Meytrott, William	Hartford, Connecticut.
Moor, James	Hammlin, Indiana.
Nadig, Robert	Berea, Ohio.
Nagler, Arthur	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Nagler, Theodore	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Nieding, Maud	Lorain, Ohio.
Panzlau, Louis	Mariette, Wisconsin.
Potthoff, H. A.	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Prell, Adolph	Mt Clemens, Michigan.
Prell, Raymond	Mt. Clemens, Michigan.
Rademacher, William	Michigan City, Indiana.
Reuss, George B.	Newark, New Jersey.
Reuter, Claude B.	Holt, Michigan.
Rey, Otto	New York, New York.
Riemenschneider, Carl	Berea, Ohio.
Riemenschneider, Oscar	Berea, Ohio.
Roehm, Frederick	Greenville, Ohio.
Roesner, Elmer	Evansville, Indiana.
Ruff, Frederick	Chicago, Illinois.
Schaal, William G.	Berea, Ohio.

Schanzlin, Frederick.....	Berea, Ohio.
Scharer, Charles.....	West Toledo, Ohio.
Schreider, Edward.....	Bradford, Indiana.
Schrader, Henry F.....	Evansville, Indiana.
Sperling, Karl.....	Saginaw, Michigan.
Sponholtz, Henry A.....	Richmond, Illinois.
Springborn, Albert.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Steitz, August.....	New York, New York.
Stelter, Theodore.....	Berea, Ohio.
Te Grotenhuis, Theodore.....	Olmsted Falls, Ohio.
Voegtly, Elsie.....	Gas City, Indiana.
Wagner, Frank.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Wagner, William.....	Ripon, Wisconsin.
Weiler, William.....	La Fayette, Indiana.
Weinreich, Walter.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Weiss, Freda.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Wilker, Edith.....	Berea, Ohio.
Wurm, Frederick.....	Berea, Ohio.
Yanissy, Lydia E.....	Hannibal, Ohio.
Zerrull, Albert.....	Marinette, Wisconsin.
Zinnecker, William D.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGIATE.

Graduates.....	4
Seniors.....	18
Juniors.....	10
Sophomores.....	14
Freshmen.....	18
Unclassified.....	8— 72

PREPARATORY.

Senior.....	10
Middle.....	10
Junior.....	10
Unclassified.....	6— 36

NORMAL.

First year.....	10
Second year.....	3— 13

COMMERCIAL.

Bookkeeping.....	8
Stenography.....	6
Typewriting.....	6— 20

MUSIC.

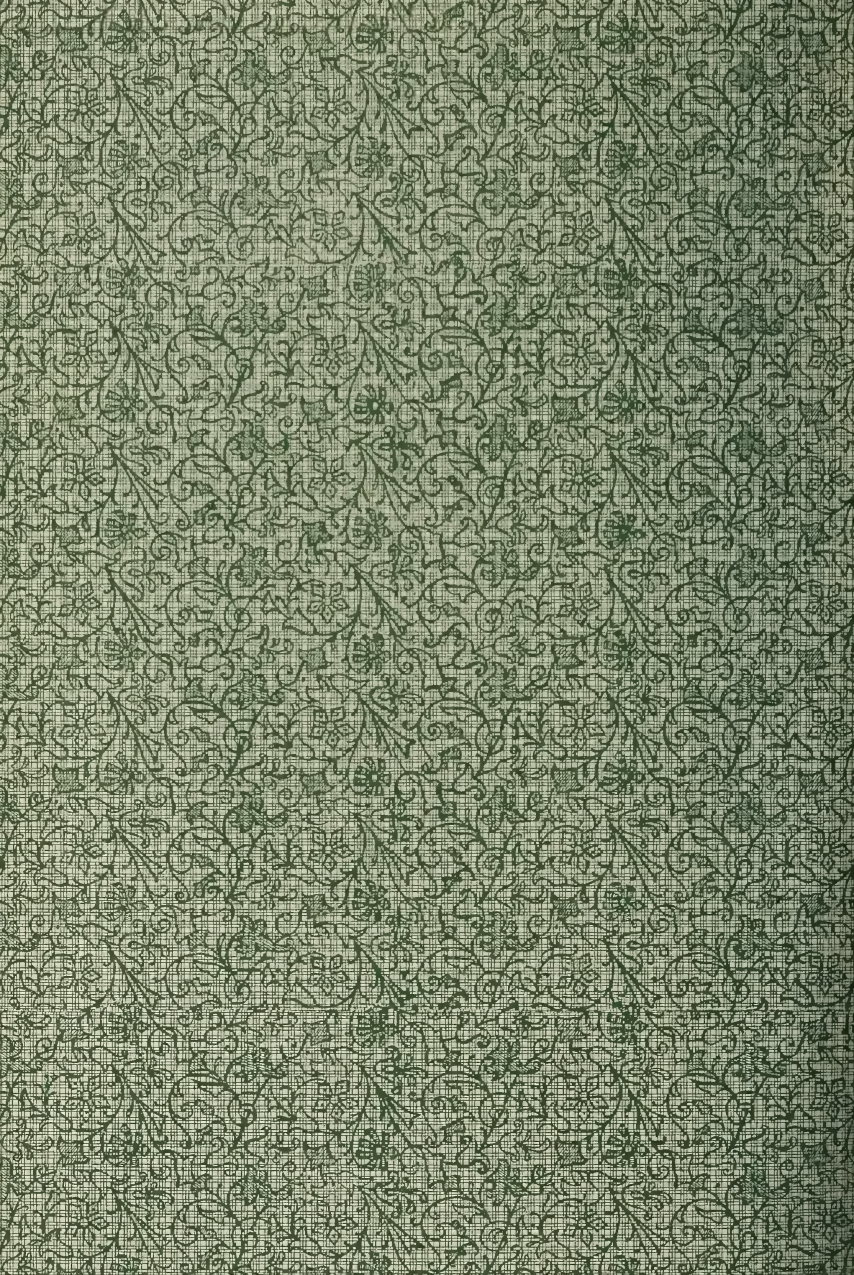
Instrumental.....	6
Vocal.....	16— 22

MISCELLANEOUS.

Art.....	2
German Wallace students.....	81
Summer School.....	26
Baldwin Law School.....	76—185
	348
Number counted more than once.....	36
Total enrollment for the year.....	312

INDEX.

	Page.
Alumni Record.....	65
Articles of Incorporation.....	3
Board of Trustees.....	13
Calendar.....	2
Case School of Applied Science.....	56
Conditions of Admission.....	26
English Language and Literature.....	40
Explanation of Courses.....	26
Faculty and Instructors	16
Faculty of German Wallace.....	19
Fine Arts	55
French.....	38
General Information.	20
Gifts and Bequests.....	9
Greek.....	39
History.....	40
Honorary Degrees.....	45
Latin.....	34
Law School.....	57
Life Annuity.....	10
Mathematics.....	42
Modern Languages..	37
Natural Sciences.....	36
Normal.....	42
Officers of Alumni Association.....	15
Officers of Trustees.....	14
Pedagogy.....	45
Philosophy.....	33
Recitation and Examination Groups.....	30
Register 1898-99...	78
Rooms and Boarding.....	24
Suggestions to New Students.....	25
Summary.....	92
Terms.....	23
UNIVERSITY CAMPUS AND BUILDINGS—	
Athletic Field.....	12
Ladies' Hall.....	12
Recitation Hall.....	11
The Philura Gould Baldwin Memorial Library.....	11
University School of Music.....	48
Visiting and Examining Committees.....	15





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111513443